

**Grantee: State of Texas - TDHCA**

**Grant: B-08-DN-48-0001**

**July 1, 2011 thru September 30, 2011 Performance Report**

---



**Grant Number:**

B-08-DN-48-0001

**Obligation Date:****Award Date:****Grantee Name:**

State of Texas - TDHCA

**Contract End Date:**

03/13/2013

**Review by HUD:**

Reviewed and Approved

**Grant Amount:**

\$101,996,848.00

**Grant Status:**

Active

**QPR Contact:**

No QPR Contact Found

**Estimated PIRL Funds:**

\$801,197.45

**Total Budget:**

\$102,798,045.45

## Disasters:

**Declaration Number**

No Disasters Found

## Narratives

**Areas of Greatest Need:**

This Action Plan will be used by the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs (TDHCA) to distribute and use \$101,996,848 through the newly-authorized Neighborhood Stabilization Program (NSP), which the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) is providing to the State of Texas. The NSP funds were authorized by the Housing and Economic Recovery Act of 2008 (HERA) as an adjunct to the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Program for the redevelopment of abandoned and foreclosed homes and residential properties. Texas NSP funding is available to eligible entities operating in counties meeting the threshold of greatest need. A multi-level approach will be used in the distribution of funds to communities. The first level, Direct Allocation, is a reservation of a specified amount available to eligible entities in 25 counties identified as having the highest order of significant need. The second level, Select Pool, is an initial competitive allocation of not less than \$500,000, available to entities in up to 76 additional counties which have also been identified as demonstrating significant need. In addition, a separate pool of Texas NSP funds is available for land banking activities.

**Distribution and Uses of Funds:**

NSP activities will include the establishment of financing mechanisms for purchase and redevelopment of foreclosed homes and residential properties, purchase and rehabilitation of homes and residential properties that have been abandoned or foreclosed, establishment of land bank/trusts, removal of blight, and the redevelopment of demolished or vacant properties. Households directly assisted with NSP funds must income qualify and be at or below 120% of the Area Median Income (AMI), as defined by HUD. The following counties have been identified as having the greatest need (in order of need score): Tarrant Dallas Cameron Bexar Hidalgo Harris Nueces Collin Webb Travis Montgomery El Paso Brazoria Potter Jefferson Denton Taylor Williamson Bell Lubbock Galveston Wichita Fort Bend Ector McLennan Gregg Tom Green Grayson Brazos Victoria Orange Bowie Harrison Midland Smith Comal Hays Ellis Johnson Kaufman Parker Bastrop Hood Liberty Hunt Henderson Rockwall Wise Hill Burnet Navarro Guadalupe Randall Angelina Wood Matagorda Lamar San Patricio Atascosa Milam Maverick Jim Wells Eastland Van Zandt Kleberg Grimes Hale Palo Pinto Nacogdoches Hopkins Kendall Coryell Cooke Kerr Medina Aransas Caldwell Wilson Gonzales Waller Anderson Val Verde Montague Llano Washington Fannin Walker Upshur Brown Cherokee Jackson Austin Starr Wharton Polk Gillespie Jasper Leon Willacy Erath Howard

**Definitions and Descriptions:****Low Income Targeting:****Acquisition and Relocation:**

**Public Comment:**

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>This Report Period</b> | <b>To Date</b>  |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                       | \$84,517,759.98 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                    | \$84,517,759.98 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$4,360,852.24            | \$83,310,548.31 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$6,850,930.51            | \$44,007,177.01 |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$6,491,243.11            | \$43,480,709.94 |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$359,687.40              | \$526,467.07    |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$267,712.14              | \$805,853.45    |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$6,760,272.83            | \$44,040,831.90 |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                    | \$0.00          |

## Progress Toward Required Numeric Targets

| <b>Requirement</b>                            | <b>Required</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|---|-----------------|----------------|
| <b>Overall Benefit Percentage (Projected)</b> |                 | 0.00%          |
| <b>Overall Benefit Percentage (Actual)</b>    |                 | 0.00%          |
| <b>Minimum Non-Federal Match</b>              | \$0.00          | \$0.00         |
| <b>Limit on Public Services</b>               | \$15,299,527.20 | \$0.00         |
| <b>Limit on Admin/Planning</b>                | \$10,199,684.80 | \$3,513,466.15 |
| <b>Limit on State Admin</b>                   | \$0.00          | \$3,513,466.15 |

## Progress Toward Activity Type Targets

## Progress Toward National Objective Targets

| <b>National Objective</b>            | <b>Target</b>   | <b>Actual</b>   |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside</b> | \$25,499,212.00 | \$53,123,009.68 |

## Overall Progress Narrative:

Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs (TDHCA) has continued to provide technical assistance and oversight while working closely with its subrecipients in order to lead NSP to a successful completion. As with the previous quarter, discrepancies between budgets, expenditures, and obligation amounts were corrected this quarter.

The Texas Department of Rural Affairs (TDRA) has been dissolved by Legislative action. TDHCA assumed administration of 8 active contracts on 8/31/11, through assignment by TDRA. Two TDRA contracts were voluntarily terminated prior to transfer, and 7 others expired on 8/31/11 and were not extended. Funds deobligated from the TDRA contracts will be re-obligated to new NSP projects upon HUD authorization. TDHCA NSP staff have made site visits to all former TDRA subrecipients, and the TDHCA Monitoring Division will conduct monitoring visits to all assumed contracts in the next quarter.



# Project Summary

Project #, Project Title

| Project #, Project Title    | This Report Period     | To Date                |                        |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|                             | Program Funds Drawdown | Project Funds Budgeted | Program Funds Drawdown |
| 0001, Financing Mechanisms  | \$0.00                 | \$2,185,513.52         | \$327,083.78           |
| 0002, Acquisition and Rehab | \$1,793,823.19         | \$48,217,185.00        | \$24,833,163.33        |
| 0003, Land Bank             | \$201,492.69           | \$8,389,663.64         | \$6,048,364.15         |
| 0004, Demolition            | \$116,025.56           | \$2,381,523.31         | \$1,329,747.72         |
| 0005, Redevelopment         | \$3,831,216.03         | \$30,067,633.54        | \$7,455,586.85         |
| 0099, Administration        | \$548,685.64           | \$10,199,684.00        | \$3,486,764.11         |



## Activities

|                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000101 - C</b>                                |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>Texas State Affordable Housing Corporation - C</b> |

**Activity Category:**

Land Banking - Acquisition (NSP Only)

**Project Number:**

0003

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Area ( )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Land Bank

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2019

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Texas State Affordable Housing Corporation

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date        |
|--|-------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$5,570,000.00 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$5,570,000.00 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                  | \$5,570,000.00 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$243,761.91            | \$3,892,513.66 |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$201,492.69            | \$3,777,714.32 |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$42,269.22             | \$114,799.34   |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$4,100.00     |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$243,761.91            | \$3,896,613.66 |
| Texas State Affordable Housing Corporation     | \$243,761.91            | \$3,896,613.66 |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |

### Activity Description:

Contractor shall acquire, hold, maintain as necessary and dispose of no less than one-hundred and twenty (120) foreclosed homes or residential properties. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Contractor shall land bank properties to provide an area-wide benefit in target area(s) that are 120% AMI or less at the time of acquisition.

Properties must be transferred to a final eligible use within 10 years of the effective date as specified in Section 2 of this Contract.

Prior to occupation, all new housing units constructed on Land Bank properties must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. New construction single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Prior to occupation, all rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) on Land Bank properties must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).



Prior to occupation, all reconstructed homes on Land Bank properties must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. Reconstructed single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

One hundred percent (100%) of the final eligible use activities shall benefit households at or below one-hundred and twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

TSAHC has contracted to purchase a total of 331 land bank properties through collaboration with their local partners. During this reporting period TSHAC acquired and closed with TDHCA on 1 property, bringing their cumulative total to 242. The number reported in actual accomplishments for the quarter amends the cumulative number of properties landbanked to the correct quantity. The amount reflected above in Program Income Received To Date should reflect \$0. Changes to Program Income entry have limited ability to correct this error, but will be addressed in future quarters.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

|                 | This Report Period<br>Total | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected<br>Total |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| # of Properties | 5                           | 242/331                                     |

|                    | This Report Period<br>Total | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected<br>Total |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| # of Housing Units | 0                           | 0/0   |

**Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

**No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.**

**Activity Locations**

| Address         | City   | County | State | Zip        | Status / Accept |
|-----------------|--------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|
| 9407 Kempler Dr | Austin |        | Texas | 78748-6062 | Match / Y       |

**Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found**

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |



|                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000101 - D</b>                         |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>Texas State Affordable Housing Corp - D</b> |

**Activity Category:**  
Clearance and Demolition

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Number:**  
0004

**Project Title:**  
Demolition

**Projected Start Date:**  
09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**  
08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**  
Area ( )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**  
NSP Only - LMMI

**Responsible Organization:**  
Texas State Affordable Housing Corporation

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$45,150.00    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$45,150.00    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$44,650.00    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| Texas State Affordable Housing Corporation     | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

### Activity Description:

Contractor shall conduct the demolition of four (4) properties within the Land Bank, to result in an area-wide benefit in target area(s) that are 120% AMI or less at the time of demolition. Properties must meet NSP and local definitions of blight, and present a danger to public health, safety and welfare, or be conducted in concert with a coordinated program of redevelopment, rehabilitation, or new construction in a target area.

### Location Description:

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application.

### Activity Progress Narrative:

TSAHC will commence with demolition activities during future reporting periods. The discrepancy between budget and obligation reflected above is due to an amendment in a later quarter.

### Accomplishments Performance Measures

|                        | <b>This Report Period</b> | <b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b> |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
|                        | <b>Total</b>              | <b>Total</b>                              |
| <b># of Properties</b> | 0                         | 0/4                                       |



## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

| Address | City | County | State | Zip | Status / Accept   |
|---------|------|--------|-------|-----|-------------------|
|         |      |        | Texas | -   | Not Validated / N |

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---





**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000101 - F  
**Activity Title:** Texas State Affordable Housing Corp - F

**Activity Category:**

Administration

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0099

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**

( )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

N/A

**Responsible Organization:**

Texas State Affordable Housing Corporation

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$447,858.00   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$447,858.00   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$454,100.00   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$42,501.84                    | \$119,708.58   |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$42,501.84                    | \$119,708.58   |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$42,501.81                    | \$84,298.55    |
| Texas State Affordable Housing Corporation     | \$42,501.81                    | \$84,298.55    |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

**Location Description:**

n/a

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

TSAHC has continued to administer NSP within program requirements.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

**Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.



## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000104 - B1  
**Activity Title:** Tarrant County Housing Partnerships - Purchase

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Tarrant County Housing Partnership

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date        |
|--|-------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$1,184,491.06 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$1,184,491.06 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                  | \$1,184,491.06 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$78,161.22             | \$979,133.35   |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$78,161.22             | \$978,708.35   |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$425.00       |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$78,161.22             | \$979,133.35   |
| Tarrant County Housing Partnership             | \$78,161.22             | \$979,133.35   |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire thirteen (13) homes and that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Thirteen (13) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Eligible neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of Fort Worth.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In previous quarters, Tarrant County Housing Partnership acquired 13 foreclosed homes that will be rehabilitated and sold to households between 51% and 120% AMI. Properties will be refinanced into NSP interim construction financing in order to reimburse purchase and fund rehabilitation activities. Expenditure and drawdown amounts reflected above are reimbursement of acquisition costs.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

|                        | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                        | Total              | Total                              |
| <b># of Properties</b> | 0                  | 0/13                               |



# of Parcels acquired voluntarily 0 0/13

|                    | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                    | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Housing Units | 0                  | 0/13                               |

### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period |     |       | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |      |       |          |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|------|-------|----------|
|                 | Low                | Mod | Total | Low                                | Mod  | Total | Low/Mod% |
| # of Households | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/0                                | 0/13 | 0/13  | 0        |

### Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000104 - B2  
**Activity Title:** Tarrant County Housing - Rehabilitation

**Activity Category:**  
 Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures  
**Project Number:**  
 0002  
**Projected Start Date:**  
 09/01/2009  
**Benefit Type:**  
 Direct ( HouseHold )  
**National Objective:**  
 NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:**  
 Under Way  
**Project Title:**  
 Acquisition and Rehab  
**Projected End Date:**  
 08/31/2012  
**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**  
  
**Responsible Organization:**  
 Tarrant County Housing Partnership

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date      |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$400,037.96 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$400,037.96 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                  | \$400,037.96 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$44,242.30             | \$55,621.60  |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$44,242.30             | \$55,621.60  |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$44,242.30             | \$55,621.60  |
| Tarrant County Housing Partnership             | \$44,242.30             | \$55,621.60  |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct thirteen (13) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in thirteen (13) owner-occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Thirteen (13) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the applicaiton within the City of Fort Worth.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

Tarrant County Housing Partnership drew funds for reimbursement of construction costs on 2 housing units.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

| This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| Total              | Total                              |

|                 |   |      |
|-----------------|---|------|
| # of Properties | 0 | 0/13 |
|-----------------|---|------|

|                    | This Report Period<br>Total | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected<br>Total |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| # of Housing Units | 0                           | 0/13  |

### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period |     |       | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |      |       |          |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|------|-------|----------|
|                 | Low                | Mod | Total | Low                                | Mod  | Total | Low/Mod% |
| # of Households | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/0                                | 0/13 | 0/13  | 0        |

### Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---



|                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000104 - F</b>                         |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>Tarrant County Housing Partnerships - F</b> |

**Activity Category:**

Administration

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0099

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**

( )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

N/A

**Responsible Organization:**

Tarrant County Housing Partnership

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$78,570.76    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$78,570.76    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | (\$102,790.39)                 | \$78,570.76    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$18,855.97    |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$18,855.97    |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$18,855.97    |
| Tarrant County Housing Partnership             | \$0.00                         | \$18,855.97    |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

**Location Description:**

n/a

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

Tarrant County Housing Partnership has continued to administer NSP within program requirements. The deobligation amount reflected above is correction of an earlier issue.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**

**Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

**No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.**



## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---





**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000105 - D

**Activity Title:** Brownsville Housing Authority - D

**Activity Category:**

Clearance and Demolition

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Area ( )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Demolition

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Brownsville Housing Authority

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$1,217,803.00 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$1,217,803.00 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$1,221,682.95 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$18,356.26                    | \$1,004,475.73 |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$6,650.97                     | \$992,770.44   |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$11,705.29                    | \$11,705.29    |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$18,356.26                    | \$1,004,475.73 |
| Brownsville Housing Authority                  | \$18,356.26                    | \$1,004,475.73 |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the demolition of a one hundred sixty-two (162) unit blighted multi-family property to result in an area-wide benefit in the identified target areas. Properties must meet NSP and local definitions of blight, and present a danger to public health, safety and welfare.

In order to meet CDBG requirement, contractor will secure future development as affordable housing.

These activities shall benefit three thousand one hundred twenty-two (3,122) persons of which two thousand seven hundred seventy-five (2,775) persons or eighty nine percent (89%) are at or below one-hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of Brownsville.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

Brownsville Housing Authority continued demolition of one 162 unit multifamily property.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

|                        | <b>This Report Period</b> | <b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b> |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
|                        | <b>Total</b>              | <b>Total</b>                              |
| <b># of Properties</b> | 0                         | 1/1                                       |



|                        | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                        | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Housing Units     | 0                  | 162/162                            |
| # of Multifamily Units | 0                  | 162/162                            |

### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

### Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---



|                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000105 - E1 - SA</b>                 |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>Brownsville Housing Authority E1 - SA</b> |

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Redevelopment

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Brownsville Housing Authority

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$169,000.00   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$169,000.00   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$300,000.00   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| Brownsville Housing Authority                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire thirteen (13) foreclosed properties. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42) , as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Thirteen (13) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying properties within the Sanchez Vela Project as identified in the application.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

Brownsville Housing Authority is contracted to purchase 13 foreclosure residential lots for construction of new affordable housing available for sale to households at or below 50% AMI. They will seek reimbursement upon homebuyer closing. The discrepancy between budget and obligation reflected above is due to an amendment in a later quarter.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

|                        | <b>This Report Period</b> | <b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b> |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
|                        | <b>Total</b>              | <b>Total</b>                              |
| <b># of Properties</b> | 0                         | 0/13                                      |



# of Parcels acquired voluntarily

0

0/13

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period |     |       | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |     |       |          |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|
|                 | Low                | Mod | Total | Low                                | Mod | Total | Low/Mod% |
| # of Households | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/13                               | 0/0 | 0/13  | 0        |

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



|                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000105 - E2 - SA</b>                   |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>Brownsville Housing Authority - E2 - SA</b> |

**Activity Category:**

Construction of new housing

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Redevelopment

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Brownsville Housing Authority

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$1,662,042.00 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$1,662,042.00 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$1,268,576.00 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| Brownsville Housing Authority                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the construction of thirteen (13) new housing units within the target areas utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, resulting in thirteen (13) owner-occupied units.

All new housing units must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. New construction single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Thirteen (13) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying properties within the Sanchez Vela Project as identified in the application.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, Brownsville Housing Authority contracted with a builder to construct 13 new affordable housing units related to the Sanchez Vela Project for sale to households at or below 50% AMI. Redevelopment activities have started for 6 of the 13 units. The discrepancy between budget and obligation reflected above is due to an amendment in a later quarter.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

|                    | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                    | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Housing Units | 0                  | 0/13                               |

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period |     |       | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |     |                |   |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|-----|----------------|---|
|                 | Low                | Mod | Total | Low                                | Mod | Total Low/Mod% |   |
| # of Households | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/13                               | 0/0 | 0/13           | 0 |

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000105 - F

**Activity Title:** Brownsville Housing Authority - F

**Activity Category:**

Administration

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0099

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**

( )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

N/A

**Responsible Organization:**

Brownsville Housing Authority

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$152,442.00   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$152,442.00   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$143,990.00   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$12,151.84                    | \$12,391.72    |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$12,151.84                    | \$12,391.72    |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$12,151.84                    | \$12,151.84    |
| Brownsville Housing Authority                  | \$12,151.84                    | \$12,151.84    |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

**Location Description:**

n/a

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

Brownsville Housing Authority continued to administer NSP within program requirements.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**



## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



|                                 |                                  |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000106 - B1</b>          |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>City of Irving - Purchase</b> |

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Irving

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$297,406.81   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$297,406.81   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$297,406.81   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$283,486.11   |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$283,486.11   |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$283,486.11   |
| City of Irving                                 | \$0.00                         | \$283,486.11   |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire a total of seven (7) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Three (3) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Four (4) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of Irving.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous reporting period, the City of Irving closed on 4 purchase and rehab properties to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

|                                   | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                                   | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Properties                   | 0                  | 0/4                                |
| # of Parcels acquired voluntarily | 0                  | 0/4                                |

|                    | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                    | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Housing Units | 0                  | 0/4                                |

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---

|                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000106 - B1 - SA</b>               |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>City of Irving- Purchase - Setaside</b> |

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Irving

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$210,012.00   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$210,012.00   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$210,012.00   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$197,386.23   |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$197,386.23   |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$197,386.23   |
| City of Irving                                 | \$0.00                         | \$197,386.23   |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire a total of seven (7) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Three (3) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Four (4) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of Irving.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous reporting period, the City of Irving closed on 3 purchase and rehab properties to benefit households at or below 50% AMI.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                 | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Properties | 0                  | 0/3                                |

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000106 - B2

**Activity Title:** City of Irving - Rehabilitation

**Activity Category:**

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0002

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Irving

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$199,481.46   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$199,481.46   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$199,481.46   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| City of Irving                                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct seven (7) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in seven (7) owner-occupied homes.

Three (3) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Four (4) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of Irving.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous reporting period, the City of Irving closed on 4 purchase and rehab properties to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI. Rehabilitation activities will be initiated in future quarters.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

|                        | <b>This Report Period</b> | <b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b> |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
|                        | <b>Total</b>              | <b>Total</b>                              |
| <b># of Properties</b> | 0                         | 0/4                                       |



|                    | This Report Period<br>Total | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected<br>Total |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| # of Housing Units | 0                           | 0/4   |

### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period |     |       | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |     |                |   |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|-----|----------------|---|
|                 | Low                | Mod | Total | Low                                | Mod | Total Low/Mod% |   |
| # of Households | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/0                                | 0/4 | 0/4            | 0 |

### Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---



|                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000106 - B2 - SA</b>                      |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>City of Irving - Rehabilitation - Setaside</b> |

**Activity Category:**

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0002

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Irving

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$152,962.15   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$152,962.15   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$152,962.15   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| City of Irving                                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct seven (7) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in seven (7) owner-occupied homes.

Three (3) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Four (4) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of Irving.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous reporting period, the City of Irving closed on 3 purchase and rehab properties to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Rehabilitation activities will be initiated in future quarters.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

|                        | <b>This Report Period</b> | <b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b> |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
|                        | <b>Total</b>              | <b>Total</b>                              |
| <b># of Properties</b> | 0                         | 0/3                                       |



|                    | This Report Period<br>Total | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected<br>Total |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| # of Housing Units | 0                           | 0/3   |

### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period |     |       | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |     |                |   |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|-----|----------------|---|
|                 | Low                | Mod | Total | Low                                | Mod | Total Low/Mod% |   |
| # of Households | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/3                                | 0/0 | 0/3            | 0 |

### Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---





|                                 |                                    |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000106 - D</b>             |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>City of Irving - demolition</b> |

**Activity Category:**  
Clearance and Demolition

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Number:**  
0004

**Project Title:**  
Demolition

**Projected Start Date:**  
09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**  
08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**  
Area ( )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**  
NSP Only - LMMI

**Responsible Organization:**  
City of Irving

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$105,000.00   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$105,000.00   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$105,000.00   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| City of Irving                                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Subrecipient will clear blighted homes on Tudor Lane in preparation for construction of new 14-unit townhome project. Additionally, in order to meet CDBG requirement, contractor will secure future development as affordable housing.

**Location Description:**

Tudor Lane, Irving, TX

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Irving shall commence with demolition activities in future quarters.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

|                        | <b>This Report Period</b> | <b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b> |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
|                        | <b>Total</b>              | <b>Total</b>                              |
| <b># of Properties</b> | 0                         | 0/1                                       |

|                           | <b>This Report Period</b> | <b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b> |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|
|                           | <b>Total</b>              | <b>Total</b>                              |
| <b># of Housing Units</b> | 0                         | 0/14                                      |

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

| Address | City | County | State | Zip | Status / Accept   |
|---------|------|--------|-------|-----|-------------------|
|         |      |        | Texas | -   | Not Validated / N |

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000106 - E2  
**Activity Title:** City of Irving - Redevelopment

**Activity Category:**  
 Construction of new housing

**Activity Status:**  
 Under Way

**Project Number:**  
 0005

**Project Title:**  
 Redevelopment

**Projected Start Date:**  
 09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**  
 08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**  
 Direct ( HouseHold )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**  
 NSP Only - LMMI

**Responsible Organization:**  
 City of Irving

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date        |
|--|-------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$1,250,000.00 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$1,250,000.00 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                  | \$1,250,000.00 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |
| City of Irving                                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Fourteen (14) new townhome units will be constructed as part of the Tudor Lane Project. Four (4) of the units will be sold to households at or below fifty percent (50%) AMI. Ten (10) of the units will be sold to households at fifty one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty (120%) AMI. NSP funds provided for demolition and redevelopment.

**Location Description:**

Tudor Lane, Irving, TX

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Irving was contracted to construct 10 housing units to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI. Redevelopment activities will be initiated in future quarters.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

**Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

| This Report Period |     |       | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |     |                |  |
|--------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|-----|----------------|--|
| Low                | Mod | Total | Low                                | Mod | Total Low/Mod% |  |

|                    |   |   |   |     |      |      |   |
|--------------------|---|---|---|-----|------|------|---|
| # of Households    | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0/0 | 0/10 | 0/10 | 0 |
| # Owner Households | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0/0 | 0/10 | 0/10 | 0 |

### Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---



|                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000106 - E2 - SA</b>                        |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>City of Irving - New Construction - setaside</b> |

**Activity Category:**

Construction of new housing

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Redevelopment

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Irving

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$625,000.00   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$625,000.00   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$625,000.00   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| City of Irving                                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Fourteen (14) new townhome units will be constructed as part of the Tudor Lane Project. Four (4) of the units will be sold to households at or below fifty percent (50%) AMI. Ten (10) of the units will be sold to households at fifty one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty (120%) AMI. NSP funds provided for demolition and redevelopment.

**Location Description:**

Eligible census tract in Irving, Texas

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Irving was contracted to construct 4 housing units to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Redevelopment activities will be initiated in future quarters.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**

**Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

**No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.**



## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



|                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000106 - F</b>                 |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>City of Irving - Administration</b> |

**Activity Category:**

Administration

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0099

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**

( )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

N/A

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Irving

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$100,000.00   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$100,000.00   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$100,000.00   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| City of Irving                                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

**Location Description:**

n/a

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

City of Irving continued to administer NSP within program requirements.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**

**Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

**No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.**



## Activity Locations

| Address | City | County | State | Zip | Status / Accept   |
|---------|------|--------|-------|-----|-------------------|
|         |      |        | Texas | -   | Not Validated / N |

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

### No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---





|                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000107 - B1 - SA</b>                 |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>City of Laredo - Purchase - Set-Aside</b> |

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Laredo

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$1,650,184.00 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$1,650,184.00 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$1,650,184.00 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$79,579.25                    | \$896,580.25   |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$79,579.25                    | \$895,780.25   |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$800.00       |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$79,579.25                    | \$896,580.25   |
| City of Laredo                                 | \$79,579.25                    | \$896,580.25   |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire nineteen (19) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Nineteen (19) of the units shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Eligible neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of Laredo

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In previous quarters, City of Laredo acquired 19 foreclosed residential properties. During this reporting period they drew funds for reimbursement of acquisition costs.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

|                        | <b>This Report Period</b> | <b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b> |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
|                        | <b>Total</b>              | <b>Total</b>                              |
| <b># of Properties</b> | 0                         | 0/19                                      |



|                                   |   |      |
|-----------------------------------|---|------|
| # of Parcels acquired voluntarily | 0 | 0/19 |
|-----------------------------------|---|------|

|                         | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                         | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Housing Units      | 0                  | 0/19                               |
| # of Singlefamily Units | 0                  | 0/19                               |

### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period |     |       | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |     |       |          |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|
|                 | Low                | Mod | Total | Low                                | Mod | Total | Low/Mod% |
| # of Households | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/19                               | 0/0 | 0/19  | 0        |
| # of Persons    | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/0                                | 0/0 | 0/0   | 0        |

### Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |



|                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000107 - B2 - SA</b>                       |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>City of Laredo - Rehabilitation - Set-Aside</b> |

**Activity Category:**  
Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Number:**  
0002

**Project Title:**  
Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected Start Date:**  
09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**  
08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**  
Direct ( HouseHold )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**  
NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Responsible Organization:**  
City of Laredo

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date      |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$299,228.00 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$299,228.00 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                  | \$299,228.00 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| City of Laredo                                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct nineteen (19) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target areas utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, resulting in nineteen (19) owner occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Nineteen (19) of the units shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Eligible neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of Laredo

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In previous quarters, City of Laredo acquired 19 foreclosed residential properties. Rehabilitation activities began in previous quarters and continued during this reporting period.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

| This Report Period<br>Total | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected<br>Total |
|-----------------------------|---|
|-----------------------------|---|

|                 |   |      |
|-----------------|---|------|
| # of Properties | 0 | 0/19 |
|-----------------|---|------|

|                    | This Report Period<br>Total | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected<br>Total |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| # of Housing Units | 0                           | 0/19  |

### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period |     |       | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |     |       |          |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|
|                 | Low                | Mod | Total | Low                                | Mod | Total | Low/Mod% |
| # of Households | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/19                               | 0/0 | 0/19  | 0        |

### Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---



|                                 |                                    |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000107 - D</b>             |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>City of Laredo - Demolition</b> |

**Activity Category:**

Clearance and Demolition

**Activity Status:**

Completed

**Project Number:**

0004

**Project Title:**

Demolition

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**

Area ( )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

03/10/2011

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Laredo

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$76,400.00    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$76,400.00    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$76,400.00    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$76,400.00    |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$76,400.00    |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$76,400.00    |
| City of Laredo                                 | \$0.00                         | \$76,400.00    |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the demolition of twenty-one (21) blighted properties to result in an area-wide benefit in the identified target areas. Properties must meet NSP and local definitions of blight, and present a danger to public health, safety and welfare.

These activities shall benefit forty-six thousand three hundred seventy-four (46,374) persons of which thirty-nine thousand one hundred seventy-two (39,172) persons or eighty-four percent (84%) are at or below one-hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI.

**Location Description:**

Eligible neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of Laredo

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Laredo completed demolition activities in previous quarters. Demolition activities in conjunction with the address listed below were completed in Q4 2010 but were inadvertently overlooked.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

|                        | <b>This Report Period</b> | <b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b> |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
|                        | <b>Total</b>              | <b>Total</b>                              |
| <b># of Properties</b> | 1                         | 21/21                                     |



## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

| Address        | City   | County | State | Zip        | Status / Accept |
|----------------|--------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|
| 1301 Mercer St | Laredo |        | Texas | 78040-7038 | Match / Y       |

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000107 - F

**Activity Title:** City of Laredo - Administration

**Activity Category:**

Administration

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0099

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**

( )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

N/A

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Laredo

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$101,290.00   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$101,290.00   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$101,290.00   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$15,090.47                    | \$48,856.47    |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$15,090.47                    | \$48,856.47    |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$15,090.47                    | \$47,496.40    |
| City of Laredo                                 | \$15,090.47                    | \$47,496.40    |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

**Location Description:**

n/a

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

City of Laredo continued to administer NSP within program requirements.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**

**Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

**No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.**



## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---





**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000108 - B1  
**Activity Title:** Affordable Homes of South Texas - Purchase

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

( )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc.

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date      |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$499,672.00 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$499,672.00 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                  | \$499,672.00 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$499,672.00 |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                  | \$499,672.00 |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$22,000.00             | \$130,618.50 |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$499,847.00 |
| Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc.          | \$0.00                  | \$499,847.00 |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire one (1) home or residential property that is foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

One (1) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In previous quarters, Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc. acquired 1 foreclosed or abandoned residential property to benefit a household between 51% and 120% AMI. Obligation and Budget were modified to reflect actual costs & correct earlier data entry error.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

| # of Properties | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                 | Total              | Total                              |
|                 | 0                  | 0/1                                |



# of Parcels acquired voluntarily

0

0/1

This Report Period  
Total

Cumulative Actual Total / Expected  
Total

# of Housing Units

0

0/1

### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

### Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

#### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



|                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000108 - B1 - SA</b>                             |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>Affordable Homes of S Texas - Purchase - Setaside</b> |

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

( )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc.

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date      |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$308,000.00 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$308,000.00 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | (\$7,420.00)            | \$308,000.00 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$300,805.00 |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                  | \$300,805.00 |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$300,805.00 |
| Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc.          | \$0.00                  | \$300,805.00 |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire one (1) home and twenty (20) vacant lots that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Twenty-one (21) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

At the Obligation deadline, Contractor had shifted plans to better meet community priorities and purchased vacant foreclosed properties. In later quarters, this setaside total in Residential Rehab/Reconstruction was eliminated and funding shifted to Redevelopment.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc. will close their NSP loans for acquisition of homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned in future quarters. Obligation and Budget were modified to reflect actual costs & correct earlier data entry error.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

|                                   | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                                   | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Properties                   | 0                  | 0/0                                |
| # of Parcels acquired voluntarily | 0                  | 0/0                                |

|                    | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                    | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Housing Units | 0                  | 0/0                                |

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---

|                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000108 - B2</b>                                 |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>Affordable Homes of South Texas - Rehabilitation</b> |

**Activity Category:**  
Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Number:**  
0002

**Project Title:**  
Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected Start Date:**  
09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**  
08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**  
Direct ( HouseHold )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**  
NSP Only - LMMI

**Responsible Organization:**  
Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc.

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date     |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$11,270.20 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$11,270.20 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$7,420.00              | \$11,270.20 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$776.00                | \$4,159.50  |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$776.00                | \$4,159.50  |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$776.00                | \$3,683.65  |
| Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc.          | \$776.00                | \$3,683.65  |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct one (1) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target areas utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, resulting in one (1) owner occupied home.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

One (1) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In previous quarters, Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc. acquired 1 foreclosed or abandoned residential property to benefit a household between 51% and 120% AMI. Obligation and budget were modified to reflect actual costs and allowable activity delivery budget, as well as to correct and earlier data entry issue. Expenditure amount reflected above corresponds with reimbursement of activity delivery costs.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period |     |       | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |     |                |   |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|-----|----------------|---|
|                 | Low                | Mod | Total | Low                                | Mod | Total Low/Mod% |   |
| # of Households | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/0                                | 0/1 | 0/1            | 0 |

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---

|                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000108 - C</b>                          |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>Affordable Homes South Texas - Land Bank</b> |

**Activity Category:**  
Land Banking - Acquisition (NSP Only)

**Project Number:**  
0003

**Projected Start Date:**  
09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**  
Area ( )

**National Objective:**  
NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:**  
Completed

**Project Title:**  
Land Bank

**Projected End Date:**  
08/31/2019

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**  
09/10/2010

**Responsible Organization:**  
Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc.

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date      |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$166,258.00 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$166,258.00 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                  | \$166,258.00 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$166,258.00 |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                  | \$166,258.00 |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$166,258.00 |
| Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc.          | \$0.00                  | \$166,258.00 |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire, hold and dispose of fifteen (15) foreclosed homes or residential properties. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc. completed acquisition of 15 vacant residential lots in conjunction with land banking activities.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

|                        | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                        | Total              | Total                              |
| <b># of Properties</b> | 0                  | 15/15                              |

| This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| Total              | Total                              |



# of Housing Units

0

0/15

### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

### Activity Locations

| Address | City | County | State | Zip | Status / Accept   |
|---------|------|--------|-------|-----|-------------------|
|         |      |        | Texas | -   | Not Validated / N |

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---





**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000108 - E2 - SA  
**Activity Title:** Affordable Homes S Texas - New Construction

**Activity Category:**

Construction of new housing

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Redevelopment

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc.

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date      |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$499,966.80 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$499,966.80 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$19,565.92             | \$499,966.80 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc.          | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the construction of sixty nine (69) new housing units within the target areas utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, resulting in sixty nine (69) owner-occupied unit.

Eight (8) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Sixty one (61) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI a the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc. was under contract to redevelop 8 residential units to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Redevelopment activities began in the previous quarter, with reimbursement of lot acquisition occurring at homebuyer closing. The obligation amount reflected above was an adjustment to meet the full obligation amount.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**



## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000108 - F  
**Activity Title:** Affordable Homes South Texas - Administration

**Activity Category:**

Administration

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0099

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**

( )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

N/A

**Responsible Organization:**

Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc.

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date     |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$79,833.00 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$79,833.00 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                  | \$79,833.00 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$7,090.81              | \$23,434.83 |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$7,090.81              | \$23,434.83 |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$7,090.81              | \$23,034.83 |
| Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc.          | \$7,090.81              | \$23,034.83 |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

**Location Description:**

n/a

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc. continued to administer NSP within program requirements.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

**Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.



## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



|                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000110 - B1 - SA</b>                   |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>City of Galveston - Purchase - Setaside</b> |

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Galveston

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date      |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$190,620.00 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$190,620.00 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| City of Galveston                              | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire two (2) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, the City of Galveston acquired 2 foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant properties to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. The City of Galveston will seek reimbursement in future quarters. Funds were obligated to match budget amount reflected above in a future quarter.



### Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

### Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

#### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000110 - B2 - SA  
**Activity Title:** City of Galveston - Rehabilitation - Setaside

**Activity Category:**  
 Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Activity Status:**  
 Under Way

**Project Number:**  
 0002

**Project Title:**  
 Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected Start Date:**  
 09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**  
 08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**  
 Direct ( HouseHold )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**  
 NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Responsible Organization:**  
 City of Galveston

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date      |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$139,848.72 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$139,848.72 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| City of Galveston                              | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct two (2) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in two (2) owner-occupied homes.

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in its Texas NSP Application.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, the City of Galveston acquired 2 foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant properties to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. They shall commence with rehabilitation activities in future quarters. Funds were obligated to match budget amount reflected above in a future quarter.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**



## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---





|                                 |                                       |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000110 - D</b>                |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>City of Galveston - Demolition</b> |

**Activity Category:**  
Clearance and Demolition

**Activity Status:**  
Completed

**Project Number:**  
0004

**Project Title:**  
Demolition

**Projected Start Date:**  
09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**  
08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**  
Area ( )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**  
07/08/2011

**National Objective:**  
NSP Only - LMMI

**Responsible Organization:**  
City of Galveston

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$52,662.00    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$52,662.00    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$52,662.00    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$19,800.00                    | \$31,250.00    |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$19,165.33                    | \$30,615.33    |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$634.67                       | \$634.67       |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$19,800.00                    | \$31,250.00    |
| City of Galveston                              | \$19,800.00                    | \$31,250.00    |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the demolition of ten (10) blighted properties to result in an area-wide benefit in the identified target area(s). Properties must meet NSP and local definitions of blight, and present a danger to public health, safety and welfare.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application in the City of Galveston.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In this quarter, the City of Galveston completed demolition activities for the remaining 7 of 10 properties.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

|                        | <b>This Report Period</b> | <b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b> |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
|                        | <b>Total</b>              | <b>Total</b>                              |
| <b># of Properties</b> | 7                         | 10/10                                     |



## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

| Address           | City      | County | State | Zip        | Status / Accept   |
|-------------------|-----------|--------|-------|------------|-------------------|
| 621 Tremont St    | Galveston |        | Texas | 77550-1907 | Match / Y         |
| 3017 Church St    | Galveston |        | Texas | 77550-1330 | Match / Y         |
| 4612 Avenue K     | Galveston |        | Texas | 77551-4619 | Match / Y         |
| 3521 Ball St      | Galveston |        | Texas | 77550-1252 | Match / Y         |
| 1017 27th St      | Galveston |        | Texas | 77550-4415 | Match / Y         |
| 5519 Avenue P 1/2 | Galveston |        | Texas | 77551-5148 | Match / Y         |
| 4009 Avenue M     | Gaveston  |        | Texas | 77550-     | Not Validated / N |

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000110 - E1

**Activity Title:** City of Galveston - acquisition

**Activity Category:**

Construction of new housing

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Redevelopment

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Galveston

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$18,297.60    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$18,297.60    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$16,010.40    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| City of Galveston                              | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire five (5) foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant properties. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42) , as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Four (4) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

One (1) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Eligible neighborhood in the City of Galveston

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, the City of Galveston acquired 1 foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant property to benefit a household between 51% and 120% AMI. The City of Galveston will seek reimbursement in future quarters. The discrepancy between budget and obligation reflected above is due to an amendment in a later quarter.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---

|                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000110 - E1 - SA</b>                      |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>City of Galveston - Acquisition - setaside</b> |

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Redevelopment

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Galveston

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$41,534.40    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$41,534.40    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$203,135.00   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| City of Galveston                              | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire five (5) vacant or abandoned properties. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42) , as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Four (4) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

One (1) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Eligible neighborhoods in the City of Galveston

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, the City of Galveston acquired 2 foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant properties to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. The City of Galveston will seek reimbursement in future quarters. The discrepancy between budget and obligation reflected above is due to an amendment in a later quarter.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000110 - E2

**Activity Title:** City of Galveston - New construction

**Activity Category:**

Construction of new housing

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Redevelopment

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Galveston

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$213,458.70   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$213,458.70   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$198,429.00   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| City of Galveston                              | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the construction of five (5) new housing unit within the target areas utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, resulting in five (5) owner-occupied homes.

All new housing units must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. New construction single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Four (4) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

One (1) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Eligible neighborhood in Galveston, Texas

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Galveston shall commence with reconstruction activities in future quarters. The discrepancy between budget and obligation reflected above is due to an amendment in a later quarter.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



|                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000110 - E2 - SA</b>                           |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>City of Galveston - new construction - setaside</b> |

**Activity Category:**

Construction of new housing

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Redevelopment

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Galveston

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$405,604.50   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$405,604.50   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$532,867.50   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| City of Galveston                              | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the construction of five (5) new housing unit within the target areas utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, resulting in five (5) owner-occupied homes.

All new housing units must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. New construction single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Four (4) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

One (1) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Eligible census tracts in Galveston, Texas

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Galveston will commence with reconstruction activities in future quarters. The discrepancy between budget and obligation reflected above is due to an amendment in a later quarter.



### Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

### Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

#### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000110 - F

**Activity Title:** City of Galveston - Administration

**Activity Category:**

Administration

**Project Number:**

0099

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

( )

**National Objective:**

N/A

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Galveston

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$53,101.30    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$53,101.30    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$50,155.00    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| City of Galveston                              | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

**Location Description:**

n/a

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

City of Galveston continued to administer NSP within program requirements. The discrepancy between budget and obligation reflected above is due to an amendment in a later quarter.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**



## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

| Address | City | County | State | Zip | Status / Accept   |
|---------|------|--------|-------|-----|-------------------|
|         |      |        | Texas | -   | Not Validated / N |

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---



|                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000112 - B1 - SA</b>                  |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>City of El Paso - Purchase - Set-Aside</b> |

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

02/29/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of El Paso

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date      |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$164,852.50 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$164,852.50 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                  | \$164,852.50 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$147,793.20 |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                  | \$147,793.20 |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$147,793.20 |
| City of El Paso                                | \$0.00                  | \$147,793.20 |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire two (2) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of El Paso

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In previous quarters, the City of El Paso completed acquisition of 2 properties to benefit households at or below 50% AMI.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

|                        | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                        | Total              | Total                              |
| <b># of Properties</b> | 0                  | 0/2                                |



|                    | This Report Period<br>Total | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected<br>Total |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| # of Housing Units | 0                           | 0/2   |

### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period |     |       | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |     |       |          |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|
|                 | Low                | Mod | Total | Low                                | Mod | Total | Low/Mod% |
| # of Households | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/2                                | 0/0 | 0/2   | 0        |
| # of Persons    | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/0                                | 0/0 | 0/0   | 0        |

### Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000112 - F

**Activity Title:** City of El Paso - Administration

**Activity Category:**

Administration

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0099

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

02/29/2012

**Benefit Type:**

( )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

N/A

**Responsible Organization:**

City of El Paso

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$16,875.00    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$16,875.00    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$16,875.00    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| City of El Paso                                | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

**Location Description:**

n/a

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

City of El Paso continued to administer NSP within program requirements.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**

**Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

**No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.**



## Activity Locations

| Address | City | County | State | Zip | Status / Accept   |
|---------|------|--------|-------|-----|-------------------|
|         |      |        | Texas | -   | Not Validated / N |

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

### No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---





**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000113 - B1

**Activity Title:** Housing Authority of San Benito - Purchase

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Housing Authority of the City of San Benito

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$102,100.00   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$102,100.00   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$25,425.00                    | \$102,100.00   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$25,968.66                    | \$99,375.13    |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$25,175.98                    | \$98,582.45    |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$792.68                       | \$792.68       |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$25,968.66                    | \$99,375.13    |
| Housing Authority of the City of San Benito    | \$25,968.66                    | \$99,375.13    |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire three (3) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

One (1) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application in the City of San Benito.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In previous quarters, Housing Authority of the City of San Benito acquired 2 foreclosed or abandoned residential properties to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI. Drawdown and expenditure amounts reflected above are reimbursement of acquisition costs for one of the units.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

|                                   | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                                   | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Properties                   | 0                  | 1/2                                |
| # of Parcels acquired voluntarily | 0                  | 1/2                                |

|                         | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                         | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Housing Units      | 0                  | 1/2                                |
| # of Singlefamily Units | 0                  | 1/2                                |

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000113 - B1 -SA

**Activity Title:** HA of San Benito - Purchase - Setaside

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Housing Authority of San Benito

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$15,875.00    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$15,875.00    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$15,875.00                    | \$15,875.00    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$13,800.00                    | \$13,800.00    |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$13,336.00                    | \$13,336.00    |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$464.00                       | \$464.00       |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$13,800.00                    | \$13,800.00    |
| Housing Authority of San Benito                | \$13,800.00                    | \$13,800.00    |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire three (3) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

One (1) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application in the City of San Benito.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, Housing Authority of the City of San Benito acquired 1 foreclosed or abandoned home or residential property that will benefit a household at or below 50% AMI. Drawdown and expenditure amounts reflected above are reimbursement of acquisition costs.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000113 - B2

**Activity Title:** Housing Authority of San Benito - Rehabilitation

**Activity Category:**

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Housing Authority of the City of San Benito

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$91,837.22    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$91,837.22    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$79,206.09                    | \$91,837.22    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$299.24                       | \$2,374.24     |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$2,075.00     |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$299.24                       | \$299.24       |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$299.24                       | \$2,374.24     |
| Housing Authority of the City of San Benito    | \$299.24                       | \$2,374.24     |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct three (3) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target areas utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, resulting in three (3) owner-occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Reconstructed homes must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. Reconstructed single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

One (1) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application in the City of San Benito.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**



In previous quarters, Housing Authority of the City of San Benito acquired 2 foreclosed or abandoned residential properties to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI. Drawdown and expenditure amounts reflected above are reimbursement of construction costs. The obligation amount reflected above was in conjunction with a contract amendment executed during the quarter.

### Accomplishments Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period<br>Total | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected<br>Total |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| # of Properties | 0                           | 0/2   |

|                    | This Report Period<br>Total | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected<br>Total |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| # of Housing Units | 0                           | 0/2   |

### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period |     |       | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |     |                |   |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|-----|----------------|---|
|                 | Low                | Mod | Total | Low                                | Mod | Total Low/Mod% |   |
| # of Households | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/0                                | 0/2 | 0/2            | 0 |

### Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000113 - B2 -SA

**Activity Title:** HA San Benito - Rehab - Setaside

**Activity Category:**

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Housing Authority of San Benito

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$77,112.64    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$77,112.64    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$77,112.64                    | \$77,112.64    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$1,128.00                     | \$1,128.00     |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$564.35                       | \$564.35       |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$563.65                       | \$563.65       |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$1,128.00                     | \$1,128.00     |
| Housing Authority of San Benito                | \$1,128.00                     | \$1,128.00     |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct three (3) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target areas utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, resulting in three (3) owner-occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Reconstructed homes must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. Reconstructed single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

One (1) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application in the City of San Benito.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**



In a previous quarter, Housing Authority of the City of San Benito acquired 1 foreclosed or abandoned home or residential property that will benefit a household at or below 50% AMI. Drawdown and expenditure amounts reflected above are reimbursement of construction costs. The obligation amount reflected above was in conjunction with a contract amendment executed during the quarter.

### Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

### Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000113 - D

**Activity Title:** HA San Benito - Clearance & Demolition

**Activity Category:**

Clearance and Demolition

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Area ( )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Demolition

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Housing Authority of San Benito

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$17,611.17    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$17,611.17    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$17,611.17                    | \$17,611.17    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$7,634.36                     | \$7,634.36     |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$7,634.36                     | \$7,634.36     |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$7,634.36                     | \$7,634.36     |
| Housing Authority of San Benito                | \$7,634.36                     | \$7,634.36     |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct demolition of five (5) blighted properties to result in an area-wide benefit in the identified target areas. Properties must meet NSP and local definitions of blight, and present a danger to public health, safety and welfare.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application in the City of San Benito.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

Housing Authority of the City of San Benito was contracted to conduct the demolition of 5 foreclosed or abandoned homes or residential properties. Demolition activities were carried out on 2 of the 5 properties this quarter. Addresses are provided. The obligation amount reflected above was in conjunction with a contract amendment executed during the quarter.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

|                        | <b>This Report Period</b> | <b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b> |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
|                        | <b>Total</b>              | <b>Total</b>                              |
| <b># of Properties</b> | 2                         | 2/5                                       |



## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

| Address         | City       | County | State | Zip        | Status / Accept |
|-----------------|------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|
| 680 S Bonham St | San Benito |        | Texas | 78586-3922 | Match / Y       |
| 256 S Reagan St | San Benito |        | Texas | 78586-3850 | Match / Y       |

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000113 - E1

**Activity Title:** HA San Benito - Acquisition

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Redevelopment

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Housing Authority of San Benito

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$18,000.00    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$18,000.00    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$18,000.00                    | \$18,000.00    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$17,920.35                    | \$17,920.35    |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$17,151.00                    | \$17,151.00    |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$769.35                       | \$769.35       |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$17,920.35                    | \$17,920.35    |
| Housing Authority of San Benito                | \$17,920.35                    | \$17,920.35    |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire two (2) foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant properties. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

One (1) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

One (1) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application in the City of San Benito.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, the Housing Authority of the City of San Benito acquired 1 foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant property to benefit a household between 51% and 120% AMI. Drawdown and expenditure amounts reflected above are reimbursement of acquisition costs. The obligation amount reflected above was in conjunction with a contract amendment executed during the quarter.



### Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

### Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

#### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000113 - E1 - SA  
**Activity Title:** Housing Authority San Benito - Purchase setaside

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Redevelopment

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Housing Authority of the City of San Benito

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date     |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$14,400.00 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$14,400.00 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | (\$94,960.00)           | \$14,400.00 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| Housing Authority of the City of San Benito    | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire two (2) foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant properties. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

One (1) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

One (1) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application in the City of San Benito.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, the Housing Authority of the City of San Benito acquired 1 foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant property to benefit a household at or below 50% AMI. Reimbursement will be sought in future quarters. The deobligation amount reflected above was in conjunction with a contract amendment executed during the quarter.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

|                                   | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                                   | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Properties                   | 0                  | 0/1                                |
| # of Parcels acquired voluntarily | 0                  | 0/1                                |

|                    | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                    | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Housing Units | 0                  | 0/1                                |

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000113 - E2

**Activity Title:** HA San Benito - Construction

**Activity Category:**

Construction of new housing

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Redevelopment

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Housing Authority of San Benito

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$76,546.80    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$76,546.80    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$76,546.80                    | \$76,546.80    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$1,536.26                     | \$1,536.26     |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$1,536.26                     | \$1,536.26     |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$1,536.26                     | \$1,536.26     |
| Housing Authority of San Benito                | \$1,536.26                     | \$1,536.26     |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the construction of two (2) new housing units within the target areas utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, resulting in two (2) owner-occupied homes.

One (1) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

One (1) of the activities shall benefit households that are at fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application in the City of San Benito.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, the Housing Authority of the City of San Benito acquired 1 foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant property to benefit a household between 51% and 120% AMI. Drawdown and expenditure amounts reflected above are reimbursement of construction costs. The obligation amount reflected above was in conjunction with a contract amendment executed during the quarter.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000113 - E2 - SA  
**Activity Title:** Housing Authority San Benito - Rehab setaside

**Activity Category:**

Construction of new housing

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Redevelopment

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Housing Authority of the City of San Benito

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date     |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$77,679.30 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$77,679.30 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | (\$318,201.37)          | \$77,679.30 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| Housing Authority of the City of San Benito    | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the construction of two (2) new housing units within the target areas utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, resulting in two (2) owner-occupied homes.

One (1) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

One (1) of the activities shall benefit households that are at fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application in the City of San Benito.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, the Housing Authority of the City of San Benito acquired 1 foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant property to benefit a household at or below 50% AMI. Construction activities will commence in future quarters. The deobligation amount reflected above was in conjunction with a contract amendment executed during the quarter.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

| This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| Total              | Total                              |



# of Housing Units

0

0/1

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period |     |       | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |     |       |          |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|
|                 | Low                | Mod | Total | Low                                | Mod | Total | Low/Mod% |
| # of Households | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/1                                | 0/0 | 0/1   | 0        |

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000113 - F  
**Activity Title:** Housing Authority San Benito - Administration

**Activity Category:**

Administration

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0099

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**

( )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

N/A

**Responsible Organization:**

Housing Authority of the City of San Benito

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$24,558.11    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$24,558.11    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$24,558.11    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$2,500.00     |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$2,500.00     |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$2,500.00     |
| Housing Authority of the City of San Benito    | \$0.00                         | \$2,500.00     |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

**Location Description:**

n/a

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

Housing Authority of the City of San Benito continued to administer NSP within program requirements.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

**Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.



## Activity Locations

| Address | City | County | State | Zip | Status / Accept   |
|---------|------|--------|-------|-----|-------------------|
|         |      |        | Texas | -   | Not Validated / N |

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

### No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000117 - F

**Activity Title:** City of Houston - Administration

**Activity Category:**

Administration

**Activity Status:**

Completed

**Project Number:**

0099

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2019

**Benefit Type:**

( )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

N/A

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Houston

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$1,292.36     |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$1,292.36     |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$1,292.36     |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$1,292.36     |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$1,292.36     |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$31,757.01    |
| City of Houston                                | \$0.00                         | \$31,757.01    |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

**Location Description:**

n/a

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Houston voluntarily terminated their contract in June 2011. Funds drawn reflect administrative expenses allowable under the contract. \$30,464.65 was refunded in a future reporting period due to costs disallowed through the monitoring process.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**



## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

| Address | City | County | State | Zip | Status / Accept   |
|---------|------|--------|-------|-----|-------------------|
|         |      |        | Texas | -   | Not Validated / N |

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000119 - F

**Activity Title:** Central Dallas CDC - Administration

**Activity Category:**

Administration

**Project Number:**

0099

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

( )

**National Objective:**

N/A

**Activity Status:**

Completed

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Central Dallas Community Development Corporation

| <b>Overall</b>                                   | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b>   | N/A                            | \$5,400.00     |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                              | \$0.00                         | \$5,400.00     |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                           | \$0.00                         | \$5,400.00     |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                      | \$0.00                         | \$5,400.00     |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$5,400.00     |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                   | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                   | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                      | \$0.00                         | \$5,400.00     |
| Central Dallas Community Development Corporation | \$0.00                         | \$5,400.00     |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

**Location Description:**

n/a

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

Central Dallas CDC voluntarily terminated their contract in June 2011. Funds drawn reflect administrative expenses allowable under the contract.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**

**Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

**No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.**



## Activity Locations

| Address | City | County | State | Zip | Status / Accept   |
|---------|------|--------|-------|-----|-------------------|
|         |      |        | Texas | -   | Not Validated / N |

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

### No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---





**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000123 - B1

**Activity Title:** City of Harlingen - Purchase

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Harlingen

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$152,760.00   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$152,760.00   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$247,890.00   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| City of Harlingen                              | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire five (5) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Three (3) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of Harlingen.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, City of Harlingen acquired 2 foreclosed or abandoned homes or residential properties to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI. They will seek reimbursement in future quarters. The discrepancy between Obligation and Budgeted amounts reflected above is due to a contract amendment in Q4 2011.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                 | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Properties | 0                  | 0/2                                |

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---

|                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000123 - B1 - SA</b>                 |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>City of Harlingen - Purchase setaside</b> |

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Harlingen

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$196,890.00   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$196,890.00   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$130,708.78   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| City of Harlingen                              | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire five (5) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Three (3) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of Harlingen.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, City of Harlingen acquired 3 foreclosed or abandoned homes or residential properties to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. They will seek reimbursement in future quarters. The discrepancy between Obligation and Budgeted amounts reflected above is due to a contract amendment in Q4 2011.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                 | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Properties | 0                  | 0/3                                |

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000123 - B2

**Activity Title:** City of Harlingen - Rehabilitation

**Activity Category:**

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0002

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Harlingen

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$32,545.92    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$32,545.92    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$65,294.00    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| City of Harlingen                              | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct five (5) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target areas utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, resulting in five (5) owner occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Three (3) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of Harlingen.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, City of Harlingen acquired 2 foreclosed or abandoned homes or residential properties to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI. Rehabilitation activities were also completed during a previous quarter. They will seek reimbursement in future quarters. The discrepancy between Obligation and Budgeted amounts reflected above is due to a contract amendment in Q4 2011.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                 | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Properties | 0                  | 0/2                                |

|                    | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                    | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Housing Units | 0                  | 0/2                                |

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period |     |       | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |     |       |          |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|
|                 | Low                | Mod | Total | Low                                | Mod | Total | Low/Mod% |
| # of Households | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/0                                | 0/2 | 0/2   | 0        |

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000123 - B2 - SA  
**Activity Title:** City of Harlingen - Rehabilitation setaside

**Activity Category:**  
 Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Activity Status:**  
 Under Way

**Project Number:**  
 0002

**Project Title:**  
 Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected Start Date:**  
 09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**  
 08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**  
 Direct ( HouseHold )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**  
 NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Responsible Organization:**  
 City of Harlingen

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date     |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$59,529.06 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$59,529.06 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                  | \$64,557.78 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| City of Harlingen                              | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct five (5) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target areas utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, resulting in five (5) owner occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Three (3) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of Harlingen.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, City of Harlingen acquired 3 foreclosed or abandoned homes or residential properties to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Rehabilitation activities were also completed during a previous quarter. They will seek reimbursement in future quarters. The discrepancy between Obligation and Budgeted amounts reflected above is due to a contract amendment in Q4 2011.

## Accomplishments Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                 | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Properties | 0                  | 0/3                                |

|                    | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                    | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Housing Units | 0                  | 0/3                                |

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period |     |       | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |     |       |          |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|
|                 | Low                | Mod | Total | Low                                | Mod | Total | Low/Mod% |
| # of Households | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/3                                | 0/0 | 0/3   | 0        |

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |



|                                 |                                       |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000123 - D</b>                |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>City of Harlingen - Demolition</b> |

**Activity Category:**  
Clearance and Demolition

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Number:**  
0004

**Project Title:**  
Demolition

**Projected Start Date:**  
09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**  
08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**  
Area ( )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**  
NSP Only - LMMI

**Responsible Organization:**  
City of Harlingen

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$15,033.87    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$15,033.87    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$200,000.00   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$2,470.00     |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$2,450.00     |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$20.00        |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$2,470.00     |
| City of Harlingen                              | \$0.00                         | \$2,470.00     |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the demolition of eighteen (18) blighted properties to result in an area-wide benefit in the identified target areas. Properties must meet NSP and local definitions of blight, and present a danger to public health, safety and welfare.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of Harlingen.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, the City of Harlingen demolished 1 of 18 blighted properties. The discrepancy between Obligation and Budgeted amounts reflected above is due to a contract amendment in Q4 2011.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

|                        | <b>This Report Period</b> | <b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b> |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
|                        | <b>Total</b>              | <b>Total</b>                              |
| <b># of Properties</b> | 0                         | 1/18                                      |



## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

| Address | City | County | State | Zip | Status / Accept   |
|---------|------|--------|-------|-----|-------------------|
|         |      |        | Texas | -   | Not Validated / N |

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000123 - F

**Activity Title:** City of Harlingen - Administration

**Activity Category:**

Administration

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0099

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**

( )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

N/A

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Harlingen

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$22,837.94    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$22,837.94    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$54,366.00    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| City of Harlingen                              | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

**Location Description:**

n/a

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

City of Harlingen continued to administer NSP within program requirements. The discrepancy between Obligation and Budgeted amounts reflected above is due to a contract amendment in Q4 2011.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**

**Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

**No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.**



## Activity Locations

| Address | City | County | State | Zip | Status / Accept   |
|---------|------|--------|-------|-----|-------------------|
|         |      |        | Texas | -   | Not Validated / N |

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

### No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000125 - B1

**Activity Title:** San Antonio Alternative Housing - B1

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

San Antonio Alternative Housing Corporation

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$950,928.40   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$950,928.40   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$950,928.40   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$24,151.31                    | \$822,471.57   |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$21,436.13                    | \$817,022.51   |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$2,715.18                     | \$5,449.06     |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$253,392.29   |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$24,151.31                    | \$822,471.57   |
| San Antonio Alternative Housing Corporation    | \$24,151.31                    | \$822,471.57   |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire eleven (11) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Included in this acquisition are nine (9) single family residences and two (2) 4-plex properties. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Activities related to the 4-plex properties will benefit eight (8) households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of rental contract.

One (1) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Eight (8) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of San Antonio.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The San Antonio Alternative Housing Corporation drew funds for reimbursement of acquisition costs. Two eligible homebuyers were placed in end use during this reporting period.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

|                                   | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                                   | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Properties                   | 2                  | 3/8                                |
| # of Parcels acquired voluntarily | 2                  | 3/8                                |

|                         | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                         | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Housing Units      | 2                  | 3/8                                |
| # of Singlefamily Units | 2                  | 3/8                                |

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

|                    | This Report Period |     |       | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |     |       |          |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|
|                    | Low                | Mod | Total | Low                                | Mod | Total | Low/Mod% |
| # of Households    | 0                  | 2   | 2     | 0/0                                | 3/8 | 3/8   | 100.00   |
| # Owner Households | 0                  | 2   | 2     | 0/0                                | 3/8 | 3/8   | 100.00   |

## Activity Locations

| Address             | City     | County | State | Zip        | Status / Accept |
|---------------------|----------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|
| 6535 Beech Trail Dr | Converse |        | Texas | 78109-3373 | Match / Y       |
| 10540 Hollowell Rd  | Atascosa |        | Texas | 78002-3494 | Match / Y       |

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

### No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |



|                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000125 - B1 - SA</b>                        |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>San Antonio Alt. Housing - Purchase setaside</b> |

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

San Antonio Alternative Housing Corporation

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date      |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$516,090.87 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$516,090.87 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                  | \$516,090.87 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$247,575.19 |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                  | \$247,575.19 |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$609.00                | \$609.00     |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$269,827.20 |
| San Antonio Alternative Housing Corporation    | \$0.00                  | \$269,827.20 |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire eleven (11) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Included in this acquisition are nine (9) single family residences and two (2) 4-plex properties. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

The two 4-plex activities will benefit eight (8) households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of rental contract.

One (1) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Eight (8) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of San Antonio.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, the San Antonio Alternative Housing Corporation acquired 3 foreclosed or abandoned homes or residential properties to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. They will seek reimbursement in future quarters. Additionally, one eligible homebuyer was placed in end use during this reporting period.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

|                                   | This Report Period |  | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
|                                   | Total              |  | Total                              |  |
| # of Properties                   | 1                  |  | 2/3                                |  |
| # of Parcels acquired voluntarily | 1                  |  | 2/3                                |  |

|                         | This Report Period |  | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |  |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
|                         | Total              |  | Total                              |  |
| # of Housing Units      | 1                  |  | 1/9                                |  |
| # of Multifamily Units  | 0                  |  | 0/0                                |  |
| # of Singlefamily Units | 1                  |  | 1/9                                |  |

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

|                     | This Report Period |     |       | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |     |       |          |
|---------------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|
|                     | Low                | Mod | Total | Low                                | Mod | Total | Low/Mod% |
| # of Households     | 1                  | 0   | 1     | 1/9                                | 0/0 | 1/9   | 100.00   |
| # Owner Households  | 1                  | 0   | 1     | 1/1                                | 0/0 | 1/1   | 100.00   |
| # Renter Households | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/8                                | 0/0 | 0/8   | 0        |

## Activity Locations

| Address           | City        | County | State | Zip        | Status / Accept |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|
| 3810 Impatiens Vw | San Antonio |        | Texas | 78245-2960 | Match / Y       |

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

### No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |





**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000125 - B2

**Activity Title:** San Antonio Alternative Housing

**Activity Category:**

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

San Antonio Alternative Housing Corporation

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$265,672.27   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$265,672.27   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$130,797.60   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$24,238.73                    | \$83,096.73    |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$9,359.53                     | \$67,360.03    |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$14,879.20                    | \$15,736.70    |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$24,238.73                    | \$71,449.48    |
| San Antonio Alternative Housing Corporation    | \$24,238.73                    | \$71,449.48    |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct eleven (11) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in eleven (11) owner-occupied homes. Nine (9) of these rehabilitations and/or reconstructions shall be single family residences and two (2) shall be 4-plex properties.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Eight (8) of these activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of rental contract.

One (1) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Eight (8) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of San Antonio.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**



San Antonio Alternative Housing Corporation was reimbursed funds for activity delivery on 8 homes during this reporting period.

### Accomplishments Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period |  | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |  |
|-----------------|--------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
|                 | Total              |  | Total                              |  |
| # of Properties | 0                  |  | 0/8                                |  |

|                    | This Report Period |  | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |  |
|--------------------|--------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
|                    | Total              |  | Total                              |  |
| # of Housing Units | 0                  |  | 0/8                                |  |

### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period |     |       | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |     |                |   |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|-----|----------------|---|
|                 | Low                | Mod | Total | Low                                | Mod | Total Low/Mod% |   |
| # of Households | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/0                                | 0/8 | 0/8            | 0 |

### Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000125 - B2 - SA

**Activity Title:** San Antonio Alternative Housing

**Activity Category:**

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

San Antonio Alternative Housing Corporation

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$611,480.21   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$611,480.21   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$572,456.65   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$410.69                       | \$45,671.68    |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$44,608.97    |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$410.69                       | \$1,062.71     |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$410.69                       | \$28,547.03    |
| San Antonio Alternative Housing Corporation    | \$410.69                       | \$28,547.03    |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct eleven (11) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in eleven (11) owner-occupied homes. Nine (9) of these rehabilitations and/or reconstructions shall be single family residences and two (2) shall be 4-plex properties.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Eight (8) of these activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of rental contract.

One (1) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Eight (8) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of San Antonio.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**



San Antonio Alternative Housing Corporation was reimbursed funds for activity delivery during this reporting period.

### Accomplishments Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period<br>Total | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected<br>Total |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| # of Properties | 0                           | 0/3   |

|                    | This Report Period<br>Total | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected<br>Total |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| # of Housing Units | 0                           | 0/9   |

### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period |     |       | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |     |                |   |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|-----|----------------|---|
|                 | Low                | Mod | Total | Low                                | Mod | Total Low/Mod% |   |
| # of Households | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/9                                | 0/0 | 0/9            | 0 |

### Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |



|                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000125 - E2 -SA</b>                               |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>San Antonio Alternative Housing - New construction</b> |

**Activity Category:**

Construction of new housing

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Redevelopment

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

San Antonio Alternative Housing Corporation

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$1,589,685.78 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$1,589,685.78 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$980,134.48   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$225,537.03                   | \$225,537.03   |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$225,392.61                   | \$225,392.61   |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$144.42                       | \$144.42       |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$225,537.03                   | \$225,537.03   |
| San Antonio Alternative Housing Corporation    | \$225,537.03                   | \$225,537.03   |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Redevelopment

Contractor shall conduct the construction of seventeen (17) new housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in thirteen (13) owner-occupied homes and four (4) rental units.

Seventeen (17) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI, thirteen (13) at the time of homebuyer contract and four (4) at the time of rental.

**Location Description:**

eligible census tracts in the City of San Antonio

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The San Antonio Alternative Housing Corporation submitted draws for reimbursement on closing and redevelopment funds for 13 properties during this quarter.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**



## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000125 - F  
**Activity Title:** San Antonio Alternative Housing - Administration

**Activity Category:**

Administration

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0099

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**

( )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

N/A

**Responsible Organization:**

San Antonio Alternative Housing Corporation

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$110,163.00   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$110,163.00   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$157,520.00   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$84,493.36    |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$84,493.36    |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$84,493.36    |
| San Antonio Alternative Housing Corporation    | \$0.00                         | \$84,493.36    |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

**Location Description:**

n/a

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

San Antonio Alternative Housing Corporation continued to administer NSP within program requirements.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**

**Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

**No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.**



## Activity Locations

| Address | City | County | State | Zip | Status / Accept   |
|---------|------|--------|-------|-----|-------------------|
|         |      |        | Texas | -   | Not Validated / N |

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

### No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---





**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000146 - B1 - SA

**Activity Title:** City of Austin - B1 - SA

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Austin

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$525,120.00   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$525,120.00   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$525,120.00   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$5,231.13                     | \$455,212.38   |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$5,231.13                     | \$455,212.38   |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$5,231.13                     | \$455,212.38   |
| City of Austin                                 | \$5,231.13                     | \$455,212.38   |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire four (4) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Four (4) of the properties will be resold to households at or below fifty percent (50%) AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of Austin.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Austin was under contract to acquire 4 foreclosed or abandoned homes or residential properties to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Drawdown and expenditure amounts reflected above are reimbursement of activity delivery costs.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

|                        | <b>This Report Period</b> | <b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b> |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
|                        | <b>Total</b>              | <b>Total</b>                              |
| <b># of Properties</b> | 0                         | 0/4                                       |



|                                   |   |     |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----|
| # of Parcels acquired voluntarily | 0 | 0/4 |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----|

|                         | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                         | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Housing Units      | 0                  | 0/4                                |
| # of Singlefamily Units | 0                  | 0/4                                |

### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

|                    | This Report Period |     |       | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |     |                |   |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|-----|----------------|---|
|                    | Low                | Mod | Total | Low                                | Mod | Total Low/Mod% |   |
| # of Households    | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/4                                | 0/0 | 0/4            | 0 |
| # Owner Households | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/4                                | 0/0 | 0/4            | 0 |

### Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000146 - B2 - SA  
**Activity Title:** City of Austin - Rehabilitation setaside

**Activity Category:**  
 Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Activity Status:**  
 Under Way

**Project Number:**  
 0002

**Project Title:**  
 Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected Start Date:**  
 09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**  
 08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**  
 Direct ( HouseHold )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**  
 NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Responsible Organization:**  
 City of Austin

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date     |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$67,448.99 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$67,448.99 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$35.99                 | \$67,448.99 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$6,740.86              | \$12,204.98 |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$6,740.86              | \$12,204.98 |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$6,740.86              | \$12,204.98 |
| City of Austin                                 | \$6,740.86              | \$12,204.98 |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct four (4) residential rehabilitations of housing units within the target areas that will result in four (4) affordable homes for resale to households at or below fifty percent (50%) AMI at the time of contract.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of Austin.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Austin was under contract to acquire 4 foreclosed or abandoned homes or residential properties to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Rehabilitation activities began during this reporting period on 3 of the properties. Obligation amount reflected above is due to a contract amendment executed in Q4 2011.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

|                        | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                        | Total              | Total                              |
| <b># of Properties</b> | 0                  | 0/4                                |

|                    | This Report Period<br>Total | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected<br>Total |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| # of Housing Units | 0                           | 0/4   |

### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period |     |       | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |     |                |   |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|-----|----------------|---|
|                 | Low                | Mod | Total | Low                                | Mod | Total Low/Mod% |   |
| # of Households | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/4                                | 0/0 | 0/4            | 0 |

### Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000146 - E2

**Activity Title:** City of Austin - New Construction

**Activity Category:**

Construction of new housing

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

06/28/2010

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Redevelopment

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Austin

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$1,374,425.00 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$1,374,425.00 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | (\$21,145.00)                  | \$1,374,425.00 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$703,879.20                   | \$826,887.84   |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$619,890.68                   | \$742,899.32   |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$83,988.52                    | \$83,988.52    |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$703,879.20                   | \$826,887.84   |
| City of Austin                                 | \$703,879.20                   | \$826,887.84   |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the construction of twelve (12) new housing units within the target areas utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, resulting in twelve (12) owner-occupied units.

All new housing units must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. New construction single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Twelve (12) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Frontier at Montana subdivision, Montopolis neighborhood, Austin, Travis County

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Austin completed construction activities on 12 new housing units to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI. Deobligation amount reflected above is due to a contract amendment.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000146 - F  
**Activity Title:** City of Austin - Administration

**Activity Category:**

Administration

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0099

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**

( )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

N/A

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Austin

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$102,635.00   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$102,635.00   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$12,784.14                    | \$98,349.70    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$29,116.57                    | \$32,284.03    |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$29,116.57                    | \$32,284.03    |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$29,116.57                    | \$32,116.57    |
| City of Austin                                 | \$29,116.57                    | \$32,116.57    |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

**Location Description:**

n/a

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

City of Austin continued to administer NSP within program requirements. Obligation amount reflected above is due to a contract amendment.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**

**Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

**No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.**



## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---





**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000150 - B1 - SA

**Activity Title:** CDC Brownsville - B1 - SA

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Community Development Corporation of Brownsville

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b>   | N/A                            | \$1,676,936.00 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                              | \$0.00                         | \$1,676,936.00 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                           | \$0.00                         | \$1,565,388.00 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                      | \$661,288.67                   | \$1,413,373.35 |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$661,288.67                   | \$1,413,373.35 |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                   | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                   | \$3,324.47                     | \$13,811.84    |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                      | \$661,288.67                   | \$1,413,373.35 |
| Community Development Corporation of Brownsville | \$661,288.67                   | \$1,413,373.35 |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire twenty-one (21) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Twenty-one (21) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application in the City of Brownsville and surrounding areas.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

Community Development Corporation of Brownsville acquired a total of 21 foreclosed or abandoned homes or residential properties to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. 20 reimbursements have been completed as of this quarter, with reimbursement for 1 unit pending refinancing with TDHCA once title is cleared. The discrepancy between budget and obligation reflected above is due to an amendment in a later quarter.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**This Report Period  
Total**

**Cumulative Actual Total / Expected  
Total**



|                                   |   |       |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------|
| # of Properties                   | 0 | 10/21 |
| # of Parcels acquired voluntarily | 0 | 10/21 |

|                         | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                         | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Housing Units      | 0                  | 10/21                              |
| # of Singlefamily Units | 0                  | 10/21                              |

### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

|                    | This Report Period |     |       | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |     |       |          |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|
|                    | Low                | Mod | Total | Low                                | Mod | Total | Low/Mod% |
| # of Households    | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 10/21                              | 0/0 | 10/21 | 100.00   |
| # of Persons       | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/0                                | 0/0 | 0/0   | 0        |
| # Owner Households | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 10/21                              | 0/0 | 10/21 | 100.00   |

### Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |



|                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000150 - B2 - SA</b>                     |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>CDC Brownsville - Rehabilitation setaside</b> |

**Activity Category:**

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0002

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Responsible Organization:**

Community Development Corporation of Brownsville

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date      |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b>   | N/A                     | \$290,000.00 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                              | \$0.00                  | \$290,000.00 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                           | \$0.00                  | \$500,000.00 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                      | \$10,976.00             | \$89,835.52  |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$10,976.00             | \$89,835.52  |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                   | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                   | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                      | \$10,976.00             | \$89,835.52  |
| Community Development Corporation of Brownsville | \$10,976.00             | \$89,835.52  |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                         | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct twenty-one (21) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target areas utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, resulting in twenty-one (21) owner-occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Reconstructed homes must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. Reconstructed single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Twenty-one (21) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of Brownsville and surrounding areas.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

Community Development Corporation of Brownsville acquired a total of 21 foreclosed or abandoned homes or residential properties to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Rehabilitation activities were underway. The discrepancy between budget and obligation reflected above is due to an amendment in a later quarter.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                 | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Properties | 0                  | 0/21                               |

|                    | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                    | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Housing Units | 0                  | 0/21                               |

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period |     |       | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |     |       |          |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|
|                 | Low                | Mod | Total | Low                                | Mod | Total | Low/Mod% |
| # of Households | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/21                               | 0/0 | 0/21  | 0        |

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

|                                 |                                    |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000150 - C</b>             |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>CDC Brownsville - Land Bank</b> |

**Activity Category:**

Land Banking - Acquisition (NSP Only)

**Project Number:**

0003

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Area ( )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Land Bank

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2019

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Community Development Corporation of Brownsville

| <b>Overall</b>                                   | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b>   | N/A                            | \$514,575.00   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                              | \$0.00                         | \$514,575.00   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                           | \$0.00                         | \$541,948.00   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                      | \$0.00                         | \$500,958.53   |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$500,958.53   |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                   | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                   | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                      | \$0.00                         | \$500,958.53   |
| Community Development Corporation of Brownsville | \$0.00                         | \$500,958.53   |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire, hold and dispose of thirty nine (39) foreclosed homes or residential properties. In a later reporting period, this number was changed to thirty-nine (39) foreclosed homes or residential properties. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Contractor shall land bank properties to provide an area-wide benefit in the identified target areas.

Prior to occupation, all new housing units constructed on Land Bank properties must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. New construction single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Prior to occupation, all rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) on Land Bank properties must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Prior to occupation, all reconstructed homes on Land Bank properties must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. Reconstructed single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.



Properties must be transferred to a final eligible use within ten (10) years of the effective date as specified in Section 2 of this Contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application in the City of Brownsville and surrounding areas.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, Community Development Corporation of Brownsville completed land banking activities for 39 of 39 foreclosed residential properties. The discrepancy between budget and obligation reflected above is due to an amendment in a later quarter.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

|                 | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                 | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Properties | 0                  | 39/39                              |

|                    | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                    | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Housing Units | 0                  | 39/39                              |

**Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

**No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.**

**Activity Locations**

| Address | City | County | State | Zip | Status / Accept   |
|---------|------|--------|-------|-----|-------------------|
|         |      |        | Texas | -   | Not Validated / N |

**Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail**

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found**

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |



|                                 |                                     |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000150 - D</b>              |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>CDC Brownsville - Demolition</b> |

**Activity Category:**  
Clearance and Demolition

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Number:**  
0004

**Project Title:**  
Demolition

**Projected Start Date:**  
09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**  
02/28/2012

**Benefit Type:**  
Area ( )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**  
NSP Only - LMMI

**Responsible Organization:**  
Community Development Corporation of Brownsville

| <b>Overall</b>                                   | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b>   | N/A                            | \$378,000.00   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                              | \$0.00                         | \$378,000.00   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                           | \$0.00                         | \$201,000.00   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                      | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                   | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                   | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                      | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| Community Development Corporation of Brownsville | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

### Activity Description:

Contractor shall conduct the demolition of one (1) blighted property consisting of fifty-six (56) units and four (4) other blighted units together with four (4) single family blighted properties to result in an area-wide benefit in the identified target area(s). Properties must meet NSP and local definitions of blight, and present a danger to public health, safety and welfare.

These activities shall benefit one thousand five hundred fifty-five (1,555) persons of which one thousand sixty (1,060) persons or sixty-eight percent (68%) are at or below one-hundred and twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI.

### Location Description:

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of Combes and surrounding areas.

### Activity Progress Narrative:

At this time, Community Development Corporation of Brownsville was under contract to demolish 48 blighted properties. An amendment in a later quarter adjusted the unit count for demolition activities and also explains the discrepancy reflected above between budget and obligation. Demolition activities will commence in future quarters.

### Accomplishments Performance Measures

|                        | <b>This Report Period</b> | <b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b> |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
|                        | <b>Total</b>              | <b>Total</b>                              |
| <b># of Properties</b> | 0                         | 0/5                                       |



|                    | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                    | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Housing Units | 0                  | 0/64                               |

### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

### Activity Locations

| Address | City | County | State | Zip | Status / Accept   |
|---------|------|--------|-------|-----|-------------------|
|         |      |        | Texas | -   | Not Validated / N |

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |





**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000150 - F

**Activity Title:** CDC Brownsville - Administration

**Activity Category:**

Administration

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0099

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**

( )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

N/A

**Responsible Organization:**

Community Development Corporation of Brownsville

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b>   | N/A                            | \$152,830.00   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                              | \$0.00                         | \$152,830.00   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                           | \$0.00                         | \$199,702.00   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                      | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                   | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                   | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                      | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| Community Development Corporation of Brownsville | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

**Location Description:**

n/a

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

Community Development Corporation of Brownsville continued to administer NSP within program requirements. The discrepancy between budget and obligation reflected above is due to an amendment in a later quarter.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**

**Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

**No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.**



## Activity Locations

| Address | City | County | State | Zip | Status / Accept   |
|---------|------|--------|-------|-----|-------------------|
|         |      |        | Texas | -   | Not Validated / N |

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

### No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000153 - E2

**Activity Title:** Builders of Hope - New construction

**Activity Category:**

Construction of new housing

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Redevelopment

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Builders of Hope CDC

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$649,501.60   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$649,501.60   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$1,060,516.00 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$14,547.40                    | \$564,587.88   |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$14,547.40                    | \$564,587.88   |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$218,336.97                   | \$368,249.95   |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$14,547.40                    | \$564,587.88   |
| Builders of Hope CDC                           | \$14,547.40                    | \$564,587.88   |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the construction of eleven (11) new housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in eleven (11) new owner-occupied homes.

All new housing units must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. New construction single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Four (4) of the activities shall benefit households that are at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Seven (7) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application in the Dallas area.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

Builders of Hope closed on all 7 redevelopment properties in previous reporting period. They will commence with construction activities in future reporting period. The discrepancy between budget and obligation reflected above is due to an amendment in a later quarter.



### Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

### Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

#### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000153 - E2 - SA  
**Activity Title:** Builders of Hope - New construction - Setaside

**Activity Category:**

Construction of new housing

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

08/15/2011

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Redevelopment

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Builders of Hope CDC

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date      |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$411,014.40 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$411,014.40 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| Builders of Hope CDC                           | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the construction of eleven (11) new housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in eleven (11) new owner-occupied homes.

All new housing units must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. New construction single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Four (4) of the activities shall benefit households that are at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Seven (7) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application in the Dallas area.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

Builders of Hope CDC was contracted to conduct the construction of 4 new housing units to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. They will commence with construction activities in future quarters. The discrepancy between budget and obligation reflected above is due to an amendment in a later quarter.



### Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

### Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

#### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---

|                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000153 - F</b>                   |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>Builders of Hope - Administration</b> |

**Activity Category:**

Administration

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0099

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**

( )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

N/A

**Responsible Organization:**

Builders of Hope CDC

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$53,025.80    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$53,025.80    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$53,025.80    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$18,905.75                    | \$41,636.66    |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$18,905.75                    | \$41,636.66    |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$18,905.75                    | \$40,095.17    |
| Builders of Hope CDC                           | \$18,905.75                    | \$40,095.17    |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

**Location Description:**

n/a

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

Builders of Hope CDC continued to administer NSP within program requirements.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**

**Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

**No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.**



## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---





|                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000154 - C</b>                 |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>City of Port Arthur - Land Bank</b> |

**Activity Category:**

Land Banking - Acquisition (NSP Only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0003

**Project Title:**

Land Bank

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2019

**Benefit Type:**

Area ( )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Port Arthur

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$191,457.64   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$191,457.64   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$191,457.64   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| City of Port Arthur                            | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire, hold, maintain as necessary and dispose of one hundred six (116) foreclosed homes or residential properties. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Contractor shall land bank properties to provide an area-wide benefit in the identified target area(s).

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of Port Arthur.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Port Arthur was contracted to purchase a total of 116 land bank properties through tax foreclosure, pending TDHCA NSP financing for reimbursement.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

|                        | <b>This Report Period</b> | <b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b> |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
|                        | <b>Total</b>              | <b>Total</b>                              |
| <b># of Properties</b> | 0                         | 0/116                                     |



|                    | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                    | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Housing Units | 0                  | 0/116                              |

### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

### Activity Locations

| Address | City | County | State | Zip | Status / Accept   |
|---------|------|--------|-------|-----|-------------------|
|         |      |        | Texas | -   | Not Validated / N |

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---



|                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000154 - D</b>                  |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>City of Port Arthur - Demolition</b> |

**Activity Category:**  
Clearance and Demolition

**Activity Status:**  
Completed

**Project Number:**  
0004

**Project Title:**  
Demolition

**Projected Start Date:**  
09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**  
08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**  
Area ( )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**  
03/07/2011

**National Objective:**  
NSP Only - LMMI

**Responsible Organization:**  
City of Port Arthur

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$41,915.59    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$41,915.59    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$41,915.59    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$40,478.60    |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$40,478.60    |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$40,478.60    |
| City of Port Arthur                            | \$0.00                         | \$40,478.60    |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the demolition of eight (8) blighted properties to result in an area-wide benefit in the identified target area(s). Properties must meet NSP and local definitions of blight, and present a danger to public health, safety and welfare.

These activities shall provide an area-wide benefit to eleven thousand four hundred thirty-five (11,435) persons of whom eight thousand nine hundred seventy-two (8,972) persons or seventy-eight percent (78%) are at or below one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of Port Arthur.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Port Arthur executed a contract amendment reducing the number of demolition units from 11 to 8. Due to unexpected project cost savings they were able to complete 9. All demolition activities were completed in previous quarters.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

|                        | <b>This Report Period</b> | <b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b> |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
|                        | <b>Total</b>              | <b>Total</b>                              |
| <b># of Properties</b> | 0                         | 9/8                                       |



## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

| Address | City | County | State | Zip | Status / Accept   |
|---------|------|--------|-------|-----|-------------------|
|         |      |        | Texas | -   | Not Validated / N |

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---



|                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000154 - E1 - SA</b>                        |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>City of Port Arthur - Acquisition - setaside</b> |

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Redevelopment

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Port Arthur

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$12,221.94    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$12,221.94    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$12,221.94    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$12,111.50    |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$12,111.50    |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$12,111.50    |
| City of Port Arthur                            | \$0.00                         | \$12,111.50    |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire eight (8) foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant properties. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Eight (8) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of Port Arthur.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In the previous quarter, the City of Port Arthur acquired 8 vacant properties for redevelopment as affordable housing to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. In this quarter they closed with NSP financing.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**



## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000154 - E2 - SA  
**Activity Title:** City of Port Arthur - New Construction - setaside

**Activity Category:**

Construction of new housing

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Redevelopment

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Port Arthur

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date        |
|--|-------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$1,091,516.30 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$1,091,516.30 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                  | \$1,091,516.30 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$7,804.81     |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                  | \$7,804.81     |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$7,804.81     |
| City of Port Arthur                            | \$0.00                  | \$7,804.81     |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct eight (8) residential reconstructions of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in eight (8) owner-occupied homes.

Reconstructed homes must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. Reconstructed single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Eight (8) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of Port Arthur.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In the previous quarter, the City of Port Arthur acquired 8 vacant properties for redevelopment as affordable housing to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. The City of Port Arthur will commence with construction activities upon completion of NSP interim financing.



### Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

### Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

#### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000154 - F

**Activity Title:** City of Port Arthur - Administration

**Activity Category:**

Administration

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0099

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**

( )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

N/A

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Port Arthur

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$72,599.30    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$72,599.30    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$81,241.00    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| City of Port Arthur                            | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

**Location Description:**

n/a

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

City of Port Arthur continued to administer NSP within program requirements. The discrepancy between budget and obligation reflected above is due to an amendment in a later quarter.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**

**Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

**No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.**



## Activity Locations

| Address | City | County | State | Zip | Status / Accept   |
|---------|------|--------|-------|-----|-------------------|
|         |      |        | Texas | -   | Not Validated / N |

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

### No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000155 - B1

**Activity Title:** City of Garland - Purchase

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Garland

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$639,548.78   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$639,548.78   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$639,548.78   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$130,925.98   |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$130,925.98   |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$130,925.98   |
| City of Garland                                | \$0.00                         | \$130,925.98   |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire nine (9) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Three (3) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Six (6) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of Garland.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous reporting period, the City of Garland acquired 6 foreclosed properties. 5 of the properties have been closed with TDHCA NSP financing. The City of Garland has been reimbursed for 3 of the 5 closed properties, with the remaining 2 being reimbursed in future quarters.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

|                                   | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                                   | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Properties                   | 0                  | 0/6                                |
| # of Parcels acquired voluntarily | 0                  | 0/6                                |

|                    | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                    | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Housing Units | 0                  | 0/6                                |

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000155 - B1 -SA  
**Activity Title:** City of Garland - Purchase setaside

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Garland

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date      |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$222,400.00 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$222,400.00 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                  | \$222,400.00 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$51,672.00  |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                  | \$51,672.00  |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$51,672.00  |
| City of Garland                                | \$0.00                  | \$51,672.00  |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire nine (9) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Three (3) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Six (6) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of Garland.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Garland acquired 3 foreclosed properties in a previous quarter. They will seek full reimbursement in future quarters.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

|                                   | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                                   | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Properties                   | 0                  | 0/3                                |
| # of Parcels acquired voluntarily | 0                  | 0/3                                |

|                    | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                    | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Housing Units | 0                  | 0/3                                |

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000155 - B2

**Activity Title:** City of Garland - Rehabilitation

**Activity Category:**

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0002

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Garland

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$463,316.76   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$463,316.76   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$463,316.76   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$34,436.14    |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$34,436.14    |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$34,436.14    |
| City of Garland                                | \$0.00                         | \$34,436.14    |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct nine (9) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in nine (9) owner-occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Three (3) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Six (6) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of Garland.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, the City of Garland was reimbursed for constructions costs for 2 of their foreclosed properties. Remaining construction costs will be reimbursed in future reporting periods.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                 | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Properties | 0                  | 0/6                                |

|                    | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                    | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Housing Units | 0                  | 0/6                                |

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period |     |       | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |     |       |          |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|
|                 | Low                | Mod | Total | Low                                | Mod | Total | Low/Mod% |
| # of Households | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/0                                | 0/6 | 0/6   | 0        |

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |



|                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000155 - B2 - SA</b>                     |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>City of Garland - Rehabilitation setaside</b> |

**Activity Category:**

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0002

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Garland

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$108,724.00   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$108,724.00   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$108,724.00   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$70,125.00                    | \$70,125.00    |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$70,125.00                    | \$70,125.00    |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$70,125.00                    | \$70,125.00    |
| City of Garland                                | \$70,125.00                    | \$70,125.00    |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct nine (9) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in nine (9) owner-occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Three (3) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Six (6) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of Garland.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Garland was reimbursed constructions costs for 2 foreclosed properties in this reporting period.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                 | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Properties | 0                  | 0/3                                |

|                    | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                    | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Housing Units | 0                  | 0/3                                |

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period |     |       | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |     |       |          |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|
|                 | Low                | Mod | Total | Low                                | Mod | Total | Low/Mod% |
| # of Households | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/3                                | 0/0 | 0/3   | 0        |

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000155 - F

**Activity Title:** City of Garland - Administration

**Activity Category:**

Administration

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0099

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**

( )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

N/A

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Garland

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$71,669.48    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$71,669.48    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$71,669.48    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| City of Garland                                | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

**Location Description:**

n/a

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

City of Garland continued to administer NSP within program requirements.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**

**Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

**No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.**



## Activity Locations

| Address | City | County | State | Zip | Status / Accept   |
|---------|------|--------|-------|-----|-------------------|
|         |      |        | Texas | -   | Not Validated / N |

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

### No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---



|                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000156 - B1 - SA</b>                   |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>Inclusive Communities Project - B1 - SA</b> |

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2011

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Inclusive Communities Project

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date      |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$335,870.10 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$335,870.10 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | (\$602,159.90)          | \$335,870.10 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$335,870.10 |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                  | \$335,870.10 |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$1,461.53              | \$10,483.63  |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$335,870.10 |
| Inclusive Communities Project                  | \$0.00                  | \$335,870.10 |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |

**Activity Description:**

Developer shall acquire two (2) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned at the locations listed in Schedule 1, annexed hereto. Developer shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit renter households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of initial rental contract.

A contract amendment extending the projected end date is pending.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the County of Collin.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The deobligation amount reflected above represents the voluntary termination of contract with Inclusive Communities Project.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

| This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| Total              | Total                              |



|                                   |   |     |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----|
| # of Properties                   | 0 | 0/2 |
| # of Parcels acquired voluntarily | 0 | 0/2 |

|                    | This Report Period<br>Total | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected<br>Total |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| # of Housing Units | 0                           | 0/2   |

### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

### Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |



|                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000157 - A1 - SA</b>                        |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>Travis County Housing Finance Corp - A1 - SA</b> |

**Activity Category:**

Homeownership Assistance to low- and moderate-income

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0001

**Project Title:**

Financing Mechanisms

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

11/30/2011

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Responsible Organization:**

Travis County Housing Finance Corporation

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$268,950.00   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$268,950.00   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$268,950.00   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| Travis County Housing Finance Corporation      | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall coordinate access to Texas NSP permanent mortgage financing for eight (8) households at or below 50% of AMI at the time of homebuyer contract. Contractor shall accept homebuyer applications with required supporting documentation and determine initial income eligibility for the program.

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households that are at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Six (6) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Eligible neighborhoods identified in the application within Travis County

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In previous quarters, Travis County Housing Finance Corporation coordinated access to Texas NSP permanent mortgage financing for 2 of 8 households at or below 50% AMFI. Funds will be draw in future quarters.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

| <b>This Report Period</b> | <b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b> |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>Total</b>                              |



# of Housing Units

0

0/8

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

|                    | This Report Period |     |       | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |     |       |          |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|
|                    | Low                | Mod | Total | Low                                | Mod | Total | Low/Mod% |
| # of Households    | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/8                                | 0/0 | 0/8   | 0        |
| # Owner Households | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/8                                | 0/0 | 0/8   | 0        |

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---





**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000157 - A2

**Activity Title:** Travis County HFC - Financing

**Activity Category:**

Homeownership Assistance to low- and moderate-income

**Project Number:**

0001

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Financing Mechanisms

**Projected End Date:**

11/30/2011

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Travis County Housing Finance Corporation

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$125,320.00   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$125,320.00   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$125,320.00   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| Travis County Housing Finance Corporation      | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall coordinate access to Texas NSP Homebuyer Assistance for eight (8) households at or below 120% of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract. Texas NSP Homebuyer Assistance must be justified according to need and may not exceed thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) per household and may be combined with permanent financing for eligible households. Contractor shall accept homebuyer applications with required supporting documentation to justify the amount of assistance and determine initial income eligibility for the program.

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households that are at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Six (6) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Eligible neighborhoods identified in the application within Travis County

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In previous quarters, Travis County Housing Finance Corporation coordinated access to Texas NSP homebuyer assistance for 6 households between 51% and 120% AMI. Funds will be drawn in future quarters.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

|                    | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                    | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Housing Units | 0                  | 0/6                                |

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

|                    | This Report Period |     |       | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |     |       |          |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|
|                    | Low                | Mod | Total | Low                                | Mod | Total | Low/Mod% |
| # of Households    | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/0                                | 0/6 | 0/6   | 0        |
| # Owner Households | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/0                                | 0/6 | 0/6   | 0        |

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000157 - A2 - SA

**Activity Title:** Travis County HFC - Financing - Set-Aside

**Activity Category:**

Homeownership Assistance to low- and moderate-income

**Project Number:**

0001

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Financing Mechanisms

**Projected End Date:**

11/30/2011

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Travis County Housing Finance Corporation

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$12,853.00    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$12,853.00    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$12,853.00    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| Travis County Housing Finance Corporation      | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall coordinate access to Texas NSP Homebuyer Assistance for eight (8) households at or below 120% of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract. Texas NSP Homebuyer Assistance must be justified according to need and may not exceed thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) per household and may be combined with permanent financing for eligible households. Contractor shall accept homebuyer applications with required supporting documentation to justify the amount of assistance and determine initial income eligibility for the program.

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households that are at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Six (6) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Eligible neighborhoods identified in the application within Travis County

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In previous quarters, Travis County Housing Finance Corporation coordinated access to Texas NSP homebuyer assistance for 2 households at or below 50% AMI. Funds will be drawn in future quarters.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

|                    | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                    | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Housing Units | 0                  | 0/2                                |

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

|                    | This Report Period |     |       | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |     |       |          |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|
|                    | Low                | Mod | Total | Low                                | Mod | Total | Low/Mod% |
| # of Households    | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/2                                | 0/0 | 0/2   | 0        |
| # Owner Households | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/2                                | 0/0 | 0/2   | 0        |

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000157 - F  
**Activity Title:** Travis County HFC - Administration

**Activity Category:**

Administration

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0099

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

11/30/2011

**Benefit Type:**

( )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

N/A

**Responsible Organization:**

Travis County Housing Finance Corporation

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$20,356.00    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$20,356.00    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$20,356.00    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$1,906.24     |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$1,906.24     |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$1,906.24     |
| Travis County Housing Finance Corporation      | \$0.00                         | \$1,906.24     |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

**Location Description:**

n/a

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

Travis County Housing Finance Corporation continued to administer NSP within program requirements.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**

**Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

**No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.**



## Activity Locations

| Address | City | County | State | Zip | Status / Accept   |
|---------|------|--------|-------|-----|-------------------|
|         |      |        | Texas | -   | Not Validated / N |

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

### No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000158 - B1

**Activity Title:** City of Odessa - Puchase

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Odessa

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$518,426.70   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$518,426.70   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$518,426.70   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$116,378.06   |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$116,378.06   |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$116,378.06   |
| City of Odessa                                 | \$0.00                         | \$116,378.06   |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire nine (9) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Five (5) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Four (4) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of Odessa.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, the City of Odessa was reimbursed for the acquisition of 1 single family home. Reimbursement for the remaining 3 homes will be requested in future quarters.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                 | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Properties | 0                  | 0/4                                |

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---



|                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000158 - B1 - SA</b>              |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>City of Odessa - Purchase setaside</b> |

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Odessa

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$600,322.50   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$600,322.50   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$600,322.50   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$676.37                       | \$260,122.18   |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$164.20                       | \$243,820.76   |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$512.17                       | \$16,301.42    |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$676.37                       | \$260,122.18   |
| City of Odessa                                 | \$676.37                       | \$260,122.18   |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire nine (9) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Five (5) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Four (4) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of Odessa.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The expenditure amount reflected above correlates to an activity delivery draw.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                 | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Properties | 0                  | 0/5                                |

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000158 - B2

**Activity Title:** City of Odessa - Rehabilitation

**Activity Category:**

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0002

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Odessa

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date      |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$118,001.70 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$118,001.70 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                  | \$118,001.70 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| City of Odessa                                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct nine (9) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in nine (9) owner-occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Reconstructed homes must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. Reconstructed single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Five (5) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at time of homebuyer contract.

Four (4) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of Odessa.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**



The City of Odessa was contracted to acquire 4 properties to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI. They will complete rehabilitation activities in future quarters.

### Accomplishments Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period |  | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |  |
|-----------------|--------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
|                 | Total              |  | Total                              |  |
| # of Properties | 0                  |  | 0/4                                |  |

|                    | This Report Period |  | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |  |
|--------------------|--------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
|                    | Total              |  | Total                              |  |
| # of Housing Units | 0                  |  | 0/4                                |  |

### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period |     |       | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |     |       |          |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|
|                 | Low                | Mod | Total | Low                                | Mod | Total | Low/Mod% |
| # of Households | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/0                                | 0/4 | 0/4   | 0        |

### Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |



|                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000158 - B2 - SA</b>                    |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>City of Odessa - Rehabilitation setaside</b> |

**Activity Category:**

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0002

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Odessa

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date      |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$152,727.30 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$152,727.30 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                  | \$152,727.30 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$2,224.71   |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                  | \$2,224.71   |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$2,224.71   |
| City of Odessa                                 | \$0.00                  | \$2,224.71   |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct nine (9) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in nine (9) owner-occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Reconstructed homes must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. Reconstructed single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Five (5) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at time of homebuyer contract.

Four (4) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of Odessa.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**



The City of Odessa was contracted to acquire 5 properties to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. They will complete rehabilitation activities in future quarters.

### Accomplishments Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period |  | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |  |
|-----------------|--------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
|                 | Total              |  | Total                              |  |
| # of Properties | 0                  |  | 0/5                                |  |

|                    | This Report Period |  | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |  |
|--------------------|--------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
|                    | Total              |  | Total                              |  |
| # of Housing Units | 0                  |  | 0/5                                |  |

### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period |     |       | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |     |       |          |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|
|                 | Low                | Mod | Total | Low                                | Mod | Total | Low/Mod% |
| # of Households | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/5                                | 0/0 | 0/5   | 0        |

### Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000158 - D  
**Activity Title:** City of Odessa - Demolition

**Activity Category:**  
 Clearance and Demolition

**Activity Status:**  
 Completed

**Project Number:**  
 0004

**Project Title:**  
 Demolition

**Projected Start Date:**  
 09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**  
 08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**  
 Area ( )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**  
 10/28/2010

**National Objective:**  
 NSP Only - LMMI

**Responsible Organization:**  
 City of Odessa

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date     |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$32,881.07 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$32,881.07 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                  | \$32,881.07 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$32,881.07 |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                  | \$32,881.07 |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$32,881.07 |
| City of Odessa                                 | \$0.00                  | \$32,881.07 |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the demolition of eight (8) blighted properties to result in an area-wide benefit in the identified target area(s). Properties must meet NSP and local definitions of blight, and present a danger to public health, safety and welfare.

These activities shall benefit six thousand nine hundred and twenty-three (6,923) persons of which five thousand and thirty-five (5,035) persons or seventy-three percent (73%) are at or below one-hundred and twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of Odessa.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Odessa was originally under contract to perform 8 demolitions, but were able to complete 9 due to unexpected project cost savings. All demolition activities were completed in previous quarters.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

|                 | This Report Period<br>Total | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected<br>Total |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| # of Properties | 0                           | 9/8   |



## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

| Address | City | County | State | Zip | Status / Accept   |
|---------|------|--------|-------|-----|-------------------|
|         |      |        | Texas | -   | Not Validated / N |

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---





|                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000158 - F</b>                 |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>City of Odessa - Administration</b> |

**Activity Category:**

Administration

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0099

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**

( )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

N/A

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Odessa

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$71,249.00    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$71,249.00    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$71,249.00    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$48,392.65    |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$48,392.65    |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$48,392.65    |
| City of Odessa                                 | \$0.00                         | \$48,392.65    |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

**Location Description:**

n/a

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

City of Odessa continued to administer NSP within program requirements.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**

**Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

**No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.**



## Activity Locations

| Address | City | County | State | Zip | Status / Accept   |
|---------|------|--------|-------|-----|-------------------|
|         |      |        | Texas | -   | Not Validated / N |

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

### No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---



|                                 |                                   |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000160 - B1</b>           |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>City of Lubbock - Purchase</b> |

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Lubbock

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$156,018.12   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$156,018.12   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$156,018.12   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| City of Lubbock                                | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire six (6) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Four (4) of the activities shall benefit households that are at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of Lubbock.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Lubbock will close on their NSP financing in future quarters.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

| <b>This Report Period</b> | <b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b> |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>Total</b>                              |



### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

### Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

#### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



|                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000160 - B1 - SA</b>               |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>City of Lubbock - Purchase setaside</b> |

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Lubbock

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date      |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$322,214.16 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$322,214.16 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                  | \$322,214.16 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| City of Lubbock                                | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire six (6) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Four (4) of the activities shall benefit households that are at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of Lubbock.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Lubbock will close on their NSP financing in future quarters.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

| This Report Period<br>Total | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected<br>Total |
|-----------------------------|---|
|-----------------------------|---|



### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

### Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

#### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000160 - B2

**Activity Title:** City of Lubbock - Rehabilitation

**Activity Category:**

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Lubbock

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$75,336.63    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$75,336.63    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$75,336.63    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| City of Lubbock                                | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct six (6) residential rehabilitations of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in six (6) owner-occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Four (4) of the activities shall benefit households that are at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods in the City of Lubbock.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Lubbock was under contract to acquire 2 properties to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI. They began rehabilitation activities in the previous quarter and will seek reimbursement in future quarters.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



|                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000160 - B2 - SA</b>                     |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>City of Lubbock - Rehabilitation setaside</b> |

**Activity Category:**

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0002

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Lubbock

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$129,168.90   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$129,168.90   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$129,168.90   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| City of Lubbock                                | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct six (6) residential rehabilitations of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in six (6) owner-occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Four (4) of the activities shall benefit households that are at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods in the City of Lubbock.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Lubbock was under contract to acquire 4 properties to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. They began rehabilitation activities in the previous quarter and will seek reimbursement in future quarters.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000160 - F  
**Activity Title:** City of Lubbock - Administration

**Activity Category:**

Administration

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0099

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**

( )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

N/A

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Lubbock

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$34,189.74    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$34,189.74    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$34,136.89    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| City of Lubbock                                | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

**Location Description:**

n/a

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

City of Lubbock continued to administer NSP within program requirements.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**

**Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

**No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.**



## Activity Locations

| Address | City | County | State | Zip | Status / Accept   |
|---------|------|--------|-------|-----|-------------------|
|         |      |        | Texas | -   | Not Validated / N |

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

### No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000163 - B1 - SA

**Activity Title:** City of Beaumont - Purchase setaside

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

07/01/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Beaumont

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date      |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$192,069.17 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$192,069.17 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                  | \$120,000.00 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$115,782.61 |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                  | \$101,444.86 |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$14,337.75  |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$115,782.61 |
| City of Beaumont                               | \$0.00                  | \$115,782.61 |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire ten (10) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Eight (8) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit renter households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of initial renter contract.

A contract amendment extending the projected end date is pending.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of Beaumont.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, the City of Beaumont completed acquisition of 9 foreclosed properties comprised of 8 single family properties and a duplex that will be rehabilitated and sold to households at or below 50% AMI. Costs of acquisition for the 8 single family properties were reimbursed in the previous quarter. Acquisition costs for the duplex will be reimbursed in future quarters.



### Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

### Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

#### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



|                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000163 - B2 - SA</b>                      |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>City of Beaumont - Rehabilitation setaside</b> |

**Activity Category:**  
Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Number:**  
0002

**Project Title:**  
Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected Start Date:**  
09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**  
07/01/2012

**Benefit Type:**  
Direct ( HouseHold )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**  
NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Responsible Organization:**  
City of Beaumont

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date        |
|--|-------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$1,112,462.43 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$1,112,462.43 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                  | \$858,361.22   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |
| City of Beaumont                               | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct ten (10) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in ten (10) owner-occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards (HQS) as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Reconstructed homes must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. Reconstructed single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Eight (8) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit renter households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of initial renter contract.

A contract amendment extending the projected end date is pending.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of Beaumont.

### Activity Progress Narrative:

The City of Beaumont will commence with rehabilitation activities in a future reporting period.

### Accomplishments Performance Measures

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**

### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

**No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.**

### Activity Locations

**No Activity Locations found.**

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found**

#### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---





|                                 |                                      |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000163 - D</b>               |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>City of Beaumont - Demolition</b> |

**Activity Category:**  
Clearance and Demolition

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Number:**  
0004

**Project Title:**  
Demolition

**Projected Start Date:**  
09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**  
07/01/2012

**Benefit Type:**  
Area ( )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**  
NSP Only - LMMI

**Responsible Organization:**  
City of Beaumont

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$100,000.00   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$100,000.00   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$86,616.78    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$22,858.50                    | \$56,054.25    |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$22,858.50                    | \$24,048.02    |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$32,006.23    |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$22,858.50                    | \$54,864.73    |
| City of Beaumont                               | \$22,858.50                    | \$54,864.73    |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

### Activity Description:

Contractor shall conduct the demolition of forty eight (48) blighted properties to result in an area-wide benefit in the identified target area(s). Properties must meet NSP and local definitions of blight, and present a danger to public health, safety and welfare.

A contract amendment extending the projected end date is pending.

### Location Description:

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of Beaumont.

### Activity Progress Narrative:

The City of Beaumont was contracted to demolish a total of 48 properties. During this reporting period they drew funds for 6 properties, bringing their total to 28. Addresses are provided.

### Accomplishments Performance Measures

|                        | <b>This Report Period</b> | <b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b> |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
|                        | <b>Total</b>              | <b>Total</b>                              |
| <b># of Properties</b> | 6                         | 28/48                                     |

|  | <b>This Report Period</b> | <b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b> |
|--|---------------------------|---|
|  | <b>Total</b>              | <b>Total</b>                              |



### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

### Activity Locations

| Address         | City     | County | State | Zip        | Status / Accept |
|-----------------|----------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|
| 2810 Virgil St  | Beaumont |        | Texas | 77703-4552 | Match / Y       |
| 2820 Virgil St  | Beaumont |        | Texas | 77703-4552 | Match / Y       |
| 2567 Linson St  | Beaumont |        | Texas | 77703-5342 | Match / Y       |
| 565 Jeanette St | Beaumont |        | Texas | 77703-2507 | Match / Y       |
| 150 Lethia St   | Beaumont |        | Texas | 77703-4502 | Match / Y       |
| 3130 Grand St   | Beaumont |        | Texas | 77703-4028 | Match / Y       |

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000163 - F

**Activity Title:** City of Beaumont - Administration

**Activity Category:**

Administration

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0099

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

07/01/2012

**Benefit Type:**

( )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

N/A

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Beaumont

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$70,226.58    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$70,226.58    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$56,435.00    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$4,488.11                     | \$9,962.17     |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$4,488.11                     | \$9,962.17     |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$4,488.11                     | \$9,962.17     |
| City of Beaumont                               | \$4,488.11                     | \$9,962.17     |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

A contract amendment extending the projected end date is pending.

**Location Description:**

n/a

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

City of Beaumont continued to administer NSP within program requirements.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**



## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000164 - D

**Activity Title:** Frazier Revitalization, Inc. - Demolition

**Activity Category:**

Clearance and Demolition

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Demolition

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Frazier Revitalization, Inc.

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$8,625.75     |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$8,625.75     |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$8,625.75     |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$8,215.00     |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$8,215.00     |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$8,215.00     |
| Frazier Revitalization, Inc.                   | \$0.00                         | \$8,215.00     |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor will demolish three (3) blighted structures in conjunction with redevelopment activities at 3319 Mingo Street, 3315 Mingo Street, and 3323 Mingo Street. Properties must meet NSP and local definitions of blight, and present a danger to public health, safety and welfare, or be conducted in concert with a coordinated program of redevelopment, rehabilitation, or new construction in a target area.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of Dallas.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, Frazier Revitalization, Inc. completed demolition of 3 blighted properties.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

|                        | <b>This Report Period</b> | <b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b> |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
|                        | <b>Total</b>              | <b>Total</b>                              |
| <b># of Properties</b> | 0                         | 3/3                                       |



## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000164 - E2 - SA  
**Activity Title:** Frazier Revitalization - New Construction setaside

**Activity Category:**

Construction of new housing

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Redevelopment

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Frazier Revitalization, Inc.

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date      |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$401,505.00 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$401,505.00 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                  | \$886,998.89 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$20,102.86             | \$71,949.60  |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$20,102.86             | \$71,949.60  |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$20,102.86             | \$71,949.60  |
| Frazier Revitalization, Inc.                   | \$20,102.86             | \$71,949.60  |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the construction of seven (7) new housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in seven (7) owner-occupied homes.

All new housing units must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. New construction single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Seven (7) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the City of Dallas.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

Frazier Revitalization, Inc. drew funds for reimbursement of construction costs on 2 new housing units.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

|                    | This Report Period |  | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |  |
|--------------------|--------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
|                    | Total              |  | Total                              |  |
| # of Housing Units | 0                  |  | 0/7                                |  |

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period |     |       | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |     |                |   |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|-----|----------------|---|
|                 | Low                | Mod | Total | Low                                | Mod | Total Low/Mod% |   |
| # of Households | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/7                                | 0/0 | 0/7            | 0 |

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000164 - F  
**Activity Title:** Frazier Revitalization - Administration

**Activity Category:**

Administration

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0099

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**

( )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

N/A

**Responsible Organization:**

Frazier Revitalization, Inc.

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date     |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$20,506.52 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$20,506.52 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                  | \$45,762.02 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$2,248.44  |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                  | \$2,248.44  |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$2,248.44  |
| Housing Authority of the City of Fort Worth    | \$0.00                  | \$2,248.44  |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

**Location Description:**

n/a

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

Frazier Revitalization, Inc. continued to administer NSP within program requirements. The obligation amount reflected above corresponds with an amendment in a later quarter.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

**Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.



## Activity Locations

| Address | City | County | State | Zip | Status / Accept   |
|---------|------|--------|-------|-----|-------------------|
|         |      |        | Texas | -   | Not Validated / N |

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

### No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000166 - F

**Activity Title:** Plano Housing Corporation - Administration

**Activity Category:**

Administration

**Activity Status:**

Completed

**Project Number:**

0099

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2011

**Benefit Type:**

( )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

N/A

**Responsible Organization:**

Plano Housing Corporation

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$5,068.84     |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$5,068.84     |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$5,068.84     |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$5,068.84     |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$5,068.84     |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$5,068.84     |
| Plano Housing Corporation                      | \$0.00                         | \$5,068.84     |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

**Location Description:**

n/a

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, Plano Housing Corporation terminated their contract. Funds drawn represent eligible expenditure under the NSP contract prior to termination.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**

**Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

**No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.**



## Activity Locations

| Address | City | County | State | Zip | Status / Accept   |
|---------|------|--------|-------|-----|-------------------|
|         |      |        | Texas | -   | Not Validated / N |

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

### No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000169 - B1

**Activity Title:** Hidalgo County Housing Authority - B1

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Housing Authority of the County of Hidalgo

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date      |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$350,688.00 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$350,688.00 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                  | \$350,688.00 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$1,989.75              | \$303,167.96 |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$1,989.75              | \$303,167.96 |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$1,989.75              | \$303,167.96 |
| Housing Authority of the County of Hidalgo     | \$1,989.75              | \$303,167.96 |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire sixteen (16) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Ten (10) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Six (6) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application in Hidalgo County.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In previous quarters, Hidalgo County Housing Authority completed acquisition of 6 foreclosed or abandoned homes or residential properties to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI. The drawdown and expenditure amounts reflected above are related to completion of acquisition draws.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

|                                   | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                                   | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Properties                   | 0                  | 0/6                                |
| # of Parcels acquired voluntarily | 0                  | 0/6                                |

|                         | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                         | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Housing Units      | 0                  | 0/6                                |
| # of Singlefamily Units | 0                  | 0/6                                |

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---

|                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000169 - B1 - SA</b>              |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>Hidalgo Co. HA - Purchase setaside</b> |

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Housing Authority of the County of Hidalgo

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date      |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$516,924.00 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$516,924.00 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                  | \$516,924.00 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$3,081.76              | \$448,178.11 |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$2,554.95              | \$447,651.30 |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$526.81                | \$526.81     |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$3,081.76              | \$448,178.11 |
| Housing Authority of the County of Hidalgo     | \$3,081.76              | \$448,178.11 |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire sixteen (16) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

Ten (10) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Six (6) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application in Hidalgo County.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In previous quarters, Hidalgo County Housing Authority completed acquisition of 10 residential units to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. The drawdown and expenditure amounts reflected above are related to completion of acquisition draws.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

|                                   | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                                   | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Properties                   | 0                  | 0/10                               |
| # of Parcels acquired voluntarily | 0                  | 0/10                               |

|                         | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                         | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Housing Units      | 0                  | 0/10                               |
| # of Singlefamily Units | 0                  | 0/10                               |

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000169 - B2

**Activity Title:** Hidalgo County Housing Authority - B2

**Activity Category:**

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0002

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Responsible Organization:**

Housing Authority of the County of Hidalgo

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$121,265.96   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$121,265.96   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$121,265.96   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$82,555.58    |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$82,555.58    |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$82,555.58    |
| Housing Authority of the County of Hidalgo     | \$0.00                         | \$82,555.58    |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct sixteen (16) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target areas that will result in sixteen (16) affordable units.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Reconstructed homes must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. Reconstructed single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Ten (10) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Six (6) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application in Hidalgo County.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**



In previous quarters, Hidalgo County Housing Authority acquired 6 foreclosed or abandoned homes or residential properties to benefits households between 51%-120% AMI. Rehabilitation was completed on 5 of the units.

### Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

### Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

#### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



|                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000169 - B2 - SA</b>                      |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>Hidalgo County Housing Authority - B2 - SA</b> |

**Activity Category:**  
Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Number:**  
0002

**Project Title:**  
Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected Start Date:**  
09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**  
08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**  
Direct ( HouseHold )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**  
NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Responsible Organization:**  
Housing Authority of the County of Hidalgo

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date      |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$181,250.04 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$181,250.04 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                  | \$181,250.00 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$128,684.67 |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                  | \$128,684.67 |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$128,684.67 |
| Housing Authority of the County of Hidalgo     | \$0.00                  | \$128,684.67 |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct sixteen (16) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target areas that will result in sixteen (16) affordable units.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Reconstructed homes must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. Reconstructed single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Ten (10) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Six (6) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application in Hidalgo County.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**



In previous quarters, Hidalgo County Housing Authority acquired 10 foreclosed or abandoned homes or residential properties to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Rehabilitation is complete on all 10 of the units. The remainder of funds will be reimbursed in future quarters.

### Accomplishments Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period |  | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |  |
|-----------------|--------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
|                 | Total              |  | Total                              |  |
| # of Properties | 0                  |  | 0/10                               |  |

|                    | This Report Period |  | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |  |
|--------------------|--------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
|                    | Total              |  | Total                              |  |
| # of Housing Units | 0                  |  | 0/10                               |  |

### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period |     |       | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |     |                |   |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|-----|----------------|---|
|                 | Low                | Mod | Total | Low                                | Mod | Total Low/Mod% |   |
| # of Households | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/10                               | 0/0 | 0/10           | 0 |

### Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000169 - F  
**Activity Title:** Housing Authority of the County of Hidalgo - F

**Activity Category:**

Administration

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0099

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**

( )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

N/A

**Responsible Organization:**

Housing Authority of the County of Hidalgo

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$58,506.00    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$58,506.00    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$58,506.40    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$37,664.30    |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$37,664.30    |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$37,664.30    |
| Housing Authority of the County of Hidalgo     | \$0.00                         | \$37,664.30    |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

**Location Description:**

n/a

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

Housing Authority of the County of Hidalgo continued to administer NSP within program requirements.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**

**Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

**No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.**



## Activity Locations

| Address | City | County | State | Zip | Status / Accept   |
|---------|------|--------|-------|-----|-------------------|
|         |      |        | Texas | -   | Not Validated / N |

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

### No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000172 - F  
**Activity Title:** Abilene Neighborhoods in Progress - F

**Activity Category:**

Administration

**Project Number:**

0099

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

( )

**National Objective:**

N/A

**Activity Status:**

Completed

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Abilene Neighborhoods in Progress

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date    |
|--|-------------------------|------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$5,000.00 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$5,000.00 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                  | \$5,000.00 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$5,000.00 |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                  | \$5,000.00 |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00     |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00     |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$5,000.00 |
| Abilene Neighborhoods in Progress              | \$0.00                  | \$5,000.00 |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00     |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

**Location Description:**

n/a

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

Abilene Neighborhoods in Progress voluntarily terminated their NSP contract when they were unable to demonstrate obligation. Funds drawn represent reimbursement of eligible administrative expenses under the contract.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

**Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.



## Activity Locations

| Address | City | County | State | Zip | Status / Accept   |
|---------|------|--------|-------|-----|-------------------|
|         |      |        | Texas | -   | Not Validated / N |

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

### No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---





**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000183 - F

**Activity Title:** Inclusive Communities Project - F

**Activity Category:**

Administration

**Activity Status:**

Cancelled

**Project Number:**

0099

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2011

**Benefit Type:**

( )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

N/A

**Responsible Organization:**

Inclusive Communities Project

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | (\$39,232.88)                  | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| Inclusive Communities Project                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

**Location Description:**

n/a

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

Inclusive Communities Project voluntarily terminated their contract during this reporting period. Obligation and budget were reduced to zero.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**

**Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

**No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.**



## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000192 - A1

**Activity Title:** Enterprise - Financing

**Activity Category:**

Homeownership Assistance to low- and moderate-income

**Project Number:**

0001

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:**

Completed

**Project Title:**

Financing Mechanisms

**Projected End Date:**

07/31/2011

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Enterprise Community Partners, Inc.

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$93,674.00    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$93,674.00    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | (\$206,326.00)                 | \$93,674.00    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$93,674.00    |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$93,674.00    |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$576.82                       | \$2,423.86     |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$93,674.00    |
| Enterprise Community Partners, Inc.            | \$0.00                         | \$93,674.00    |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall coordinate access to Texas NSP Homebuyer Assistance to facilitate the acquisition of ten (10) homes for ten (10) households at or below one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract that will result in ten (10) owner occupied homes. Texas NSP Homebuyer Assistance must be justified according to need and may not exceed thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) per household and may be combined with permanent financing for eligible households. Contractor shall accept homebuyer applications with required supporting documentation to justify the amount of assistance and determine initial income eligibility for the program.

Seven (7) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Three (3) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within Dallas County.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The contract with Enterprise Community Partners, Inc. expired on 7/31/2011 without full expenditure. Remaining funds were deobligated for use in other NSP contracts.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

|                         | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                         | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Housing Units      | 0                  | 3/3                                |
| # of Singlefamily Units | 0                  | 3/3                                |

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

|                    | This Report Period |     |       | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |     |       |          |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|
|                    | Low                | Mod | Total | Low                                | Mod | Total | Low/Mod% |
| # of Households    | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/0                                | 3/3 | 3/3   | 100.00   |
| # Owner Households | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/0                                | 3/3 | 3/3   | 100.00   |

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000192 - A2

**Activity Title:** Enterprise - Financing - Setaside

**Activity Category:**

Homeownership Assistance to low- and moderate-income

**Project Number:**

0001

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Completed

**Project Title:**

Financing Mechanisms

**Projected End Date:**

07/31/2011

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Enterprise Community Partners, Inc.

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$70,948.96    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$70,948.96    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | (\$129,051.04)                 | \$70,948.96    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$70,948.96    |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$70,948.96    |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$70,948.96    |
| Enterprise Community Partners, Inc.            | \$0.00                         | \$70,948.96    |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall coordinate access to Texas NSP Homebuyer Assistance to facilitate the acquisition of ten (10) homes for ten (10) households at or below one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract that will result in twenty-eight (28) owner occupied homes. Texas NSP Homebuyer Assistance must be justified according to need and may not exceed thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) per household and may be combined with permanent financing for eligible households. Contractor shall accept homebuyer applications with required supporting documentation to justify the amount of assistance and determine initial income eligibility for the program.

Three (3) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Seven (7) of the activities shall benefit households that are at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within Dallas County.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The contract with Enterprise Community Partners, Inc. expired on 7/31/2011 without full expenditure. Remaining funds have been de-obligated for use in other NSP contracts.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

|                    | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                    | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Housing Units | 0                  | 1/3                                |

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

|                    | This Report Period |     |       | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |     |       |          |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|
|                    | Low                | Mod | Total | Low                                | Mod | Total | Low/Mod% |
| # of Households    | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 1/0                                | 0/3 | 1/3   | 100.00   |
| # Owner Households | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 1/0                                | 0/3 | 1/3   | 100.00   |

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000204 - C

**Activity Title:** Affordable Home South Texas - Land Bank

**Activity Category:**

Land Banking - Acquisition (NSP Only)

**Project Number:**

0003

**Projected Start Date:**

07/01/2010

**Benefit Type:**

Area ( )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:**

Completed

**Project Title:**

Land Bank

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2019

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

12/23/2010

**Responsible Organization:**

Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc.

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$1,920,000.00 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$1,920,000.00 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$1,920,000.00 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$1,603,433.30 |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$1,603,433.30 |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$16,000.00                    | \$16,000.00    |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$1,603,433.30 |
| Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc.          | \$0.00                         | \$1,603,433.30 |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire, hold and dispose of one-hundred forty (140) foreclosed homes or residential properties.

Contractor shall land bank properties to provide and area-wide benefit in the identified target area(s). Properties must be transferred to a final eligible use

Contractor shall coordinate access of Texas NSP Homebuyer Assistance for purchase of the land bank units by households at or below one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer application, in accordance with the Texas NSP Homebuyer Underwriting Guidelines.

**Location Description:**

Eligible Census tracts in Hidalgo County, Texas

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc. acquired 140 foreclosed homes or residential properties that will be land banked for future development of affordable housing.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

|                        | <b>This Report Period</b> | <b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b> |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
|                        | <b>Total</b>              | <b>Total</b>                              |
| <b># of Properties</b> | 0                         | 140/140                                   |



### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

### Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

#### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---





**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000204 - F  
**Activity Title:** Affordable Homes South Texas - Administration

**Activity Category:**

Administration

**Project Number:**

0099

**Projected Start Date:**

07/01/2010

**Benefit Type:**

( )

**National Objective:**

N/A

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc.

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$153,600.00   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$153,600.00   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$153,760.00   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$5,604.29                     | \$14,110.34    |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$5,604.29                     | \$14,110.34    |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$5,604.29                     | \$14,110.34    |
| Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc.          | \$5,604.29                     | \$14,110.34    |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

**Location Description:**

n/a

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

Affordable Homes of South Texas, Inc. continued to administer NSP within program requirements.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**

**Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

**No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.**



## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000213 - E2

**Activity Title:** Austin Habitat - New Construction

**Activity Category:**

Construction of new housing

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

08/02/2010

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Redevelopment

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Austin Habitat for Humanity, Inc.

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$360,000.00   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$360,000.00   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$360,000.00   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$24,563.67    |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$10,888.74    |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$13,674.93    |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$24,563.67    |
| Austin Habitat for Humanity, Inc.              | \$0.00                         | \$24,563.67    |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the construction of thirty two (32) new housing units within the target areas utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, resulting in thirty two (32) owner-occupied units.

All new housing units must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. New construction single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Twenty two (22) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Ten (10) of the activities shall benefit households at fifty one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Meadowlake and Sendero Hills subdivisions in Travis County, Texas. Census tracts 24.02 and 22.02

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

Austin Habitat for Humanity, Inc. placed an additional 4 beneficiaries in new housing units, bringing their total to 8 new housing units in end use. Information and addresses for the 4 beneficiaries are provided.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

|                              | This Report Period |  | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |  |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
|                              | Total              |  | Total                              |  |
| #Low flow toilets            | 4                  |  | 4/10                               |  |
| #Low flow showerheads        | 4                  |  | 4/10                               |  |
| #Units with bus/rail access  | 4                  |  | 4/10                               |  |
| #Units exceeding Energy Star | 4                  |  | 4/10                               |  |
| #Sites re-used               | 4                  |  | 4/10                               |  |
| #Units & other green         | 4                  |  | 4/10                               |  |

|                         | This Report Period |  | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |  |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
|                         | Total              |  | Total                              |  |
| # of Housing Units      | 4                  |  | 8/10                               |  |
| # of Singlefamily Units | 4                  |  | 8/10                               |  |

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

|                    | This Report Period |     |       | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |      |       |          |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|------|-------|----------|
|                    | Low                | Mod | Total | Low                                | Mod  | Total | Low/Mod% |
| # of Households    | 0                  | 4   | 4     | 0/0                                | 8/10 | 8/10  | 100.00   |
| # Owner Households | 0                  | 4   | 4     | 0/0                                | 8/10 | 8/10  | 100.00   |

## Activity Locations

| Address          | City   | County | State | Zip        | Status / Accept |
|------------------|--------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|
| 7208 Thannas Way | Austin |        | Texas | 78744-5020 | Match / Y       |
| 7214 Thannas Way | Austin |        | Texas | 78744-5020 | Match / Y       |
| 7305 Thannas Way | Austin |        | Texas | 78744-5027 | Match / Y       |
| 7209 Thannas Way | Austin |        | Texas | 78744-5020 | Match / Y       |

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

### No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

|                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000213 - E2 - SA</b>                        |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>Austin Habitat - New Construction - Setaside</b> |

**Activity Category:**

Construction of new housing

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

08/02/2010

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Redevelopment

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Austin Habitat for Humanity, Inc.

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date      |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$792,000.00 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$792,000.00 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                  | \$792,000.00 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$154,651.24            | \$342,768.00 |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$137,097.55            | \$320,979.01 |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$17,553.69             | \$21,788.99  |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$154,651.24            | \$326,968.50 |
| Austin Habitat for Humanity, Inc.              | \$154,651.24            | \$326,968.50 |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the construction of thirty two (32) new housing units within the target areas utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, resulting in thirty two (32) owner-occupied units.

All new housing units must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. New construction single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Twenty two (22) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Ten (10) of the activities shall benefit households at fifty one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Meadowlake and Sendero Hills subdivisions in Travis County, Texas. Census tracts 24.20 and 22.02

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

Austin Habitat for Humanity, Inc. was contracted to construct 22 new housing units to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. During this quarter, construction was completed for 9 properties.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000213 - F  
**Activity Title:** Austin Habitat - Administration

**Activity Category:**

Administration

**Project Number:**

0099

**Projected Start Date:**

08/02/2010

**Benefit Type:**

( )

**National Objective:**

N/A

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Austin Habitat for Humanity, Inc.

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date     |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$57,600.00 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$57,600.00 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                  | \$57,600.00 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$14,735.95             | \$14,735.95 |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$14,735.95             | \$14,735.95 |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$14,735.95             | \$14,735.95 |
| Austin Habitat for Humanity, Inc.              | \$14,735.95             | \$14,735.95 |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

**Location Description:**

n/a

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

Austin Habitat for Humanity, Inc. continued to administer NSP within program requirements.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**

**Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

**No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.**



## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---





|                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000214 - B2 - SA</b>                   |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>Tarrant County Housing - Rehabilitation</b> |

**Activity Category:**  
Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Activity Status:**  
Completed

**Project Number:**  
0002

**Project Title:**  
Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected Start Date:**  
09/03/2010

**Projected End Date:**  
09/02/2012

**Benefit Type:**  
Direct ( HouseHold )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**  
NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Responsible Organization:**  
Tarrant County Housing Partnership

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date        |
|--|-------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$24,859.55    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$24,859.55    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$85,098.00             | \$1,787,058.00 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$24,859.55             | \$24,859.55    |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$24,859.55             | \$24,859.55    |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$24,859.55             | \$24,859.55    |
| Tarrant County Housing Partnership             | \$24,859.55             | \$24,859.55    |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |

### Activity Description:

Contractor shall conduct rehabilitation of a multi-family property within the target areas that will result in sixty-four (64) affordable units for rent to households at or below 50% AMI.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

The activity shall benefit sixty-four (64) households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of occupancy.

### Location Description:

5500, 5501-5505, 5508,5511-5515, 5521, 5525, 5529,5532 and 5541 Beaty Street, Fort Worth, Texas 76112

### Activity Progress Narrative:

Tarrant County Housing Partnership was under contract to rehabilitate one 64 unit multi-family property to benefit renter households at or below 50% AMI. Rehabilitation activities were completed during this quarter. The obligation amount reflected above is related to an amendment in a later quarter.

### Accomplishments Performance Measures

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**



## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000215 - B1- SA  
**Activity Title:** Covenant Community - Purchase - setaside

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/03/2010

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

09/02/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Covenant Community Capital Corporation

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date        |
|--|-------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$5,520,000.00 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$5,520,000.00 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                  | \$5,520,000.00 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$4,860,556.80 |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                  | \$4,860,556.80 |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$4,860,556.80 |
| Covenant Community Capital Corporation         | \$0.00                  | \$4,860,556.80 |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire a multi-family property that is foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

The activity shall benefit one hundred twenty-eight (128) households that are at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of occupancy.

**Location Description:**

Townhome property located in Baytown, Texas, 6304 Decker Drive 77520.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In previous quarters, Covenant Capital Community Corporation closed on their purchase of the townhomes of Bay Forest property.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**



## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000215 - B2 -SA  
**Activity Title:** Covenant Community - Rehabilitation - Setaside

**Activity Category:**  
 Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Activity Status:**  
 Under Way

**Project Number:**  
 0002

**Project Title:**  
 Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected Start Date:**  
 09/03/2010

**Projected End Date:**  
 09/02/2012

**Benefit Type:**  
 Direct ( HouseHold )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**  
 NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Responsible Organization:**  
 Covenant Community Capital Corporation

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date      |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$276,000.00 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$276,000.00 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$136,000.00            | \$276,000.00 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| Covenant Community Capital Corporation         | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct rehabilitation of a multi-family property within the target areas that will result in one hundred twenty-eight (128) affordable units for rent to households at or below 50% AMI.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

The activity shall benefit one hundred twenty-eight (128) households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of occupancy.

**Location Description:**

Townhome property in Baytown, Texas located at 6304 Decker Drive 77520.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

Covenant Community Capital Corporation will complete rehabilitation activities in future quarters. The obligation amount reflected above is a result of shifting the developer fee out of the administration budget.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**



## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



|                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000216 - B1 - SA</b>                        |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>Tarrant County Housing - Purchase - setaside</b> |

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/03/2010

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

09/02/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Tarrant County Housing Partnership

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$1,400,884.03 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$1,400,884.03 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$1,583,500.00 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$1,400,555.86 |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$1,400,555.86 |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$1,400,555.86 |
| Tarrant County Housing Partnership             | \$0.00                         | \$1,400,555.86 |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire a multi-family property that is foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

The activities shall benefit thirty-two (32) households that are at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of occupancy.

**Location Description:**

Addresses on Greystoke Drive, Fort Worth, Texas 76011

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In previous quarters, Tarrant County Housing Partnership closed on an NSP loan with TDHCA and purchased 32 units of rental housing to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. The difference between the budgeted and obligated amount reflected above is a result of shifting the developer fee out of the administration budget.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**



## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---





**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000216 - B2 - SA  
**Activity Title:** Tarrant County Housing - rehabilitation setaside

**Activity Category:**  
 Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Activity Status:**  
 Under Way

**Project Number:**  
 0002

**Project Title:**  
 Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected Start Date:**  
 09/03/2010

**Projected End Date:**  
 09/02/2012

**Benefit Type:**  
 Direct ( HouseHold )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**  
 NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Responsible Organization:**  
 Tarrant County Housing Partnership

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date      |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$792,469.00 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$792,469.00 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$104,445.39            | \$609,853.12 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$175,562.30            | \$197,550.22 |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$44,411.47             | \$66,399.39  |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$131,150.83            | \$131,150.83 |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$175,562.30            | \$197,550.22 |
| Tarrant County Housing Partnership             | \$175,562.30            | \$197,550.22 |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct rehabilitation of a multi-family property within the target areas that will result in thirty-two (32) affordable units for rent to households at or below 50% AMI.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

The activity shall benefit thirty-two (32) households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of occupancy.

**Location Description:**

Addresses on Greystoke Drive, Fort Worth, Texas 76011

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In previous quarters, Tarrant County Housing Partnership purchased 32 units of rental housing to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Rehabilitation activities began during this quarter. The obligation amount reflected above is correction of an earlier error.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000217 - E1 -SA  
**Activity Title:** FC Austin - Acquisition - setaside

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

09/03/2010

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Redevelopment

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

FC Austin One Housing Corporation

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date        |
|--|-------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$5,398,192.65 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$5,398,192.65 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$2,381,578.15          | \$5,398,192.65 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$2,717,503.72          | \$5,241,655.47 |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$2,717,503.72          | \$5,241,655.47 |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$2,717,503.72          | \$5,398,192.17 |
| FC Austin One Housing Corporation              | \$2,717,503.72          | \$5,398,192.17 |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire a multi-family property that is vacant or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

The activities shall benefit one hundred twenty (120) households that are at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of occupancy.

**Location Description:**

2501 South IH 35, Austin ,Texas, 78741

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

FC Austin One Housing Corporation drew funds to acquire a vacant or abandoned 120 unit multi-family property. The obligation amount reflected above is a result of shifting the developer fee out of the administration budget.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**



## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000217 - E2 -SA

**Activity Title:** FC Austin - Rehabilitation - Setaside

**Activity Category:**

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0005

**Project Title:**

Redevelopment

**Projected Start Date:**

09/03/2010

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Responsible Organization:**

FC Austin One Housing Corporation

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$1,862,096.00 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$1,862,096.00 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$1,085,000.00                 | \$1,085,000.00 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$160,636.70   |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$160,636.70   |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$156,536.70   |
| FC Austin One Housing Corporation              | \$0.00                         | \$156,536.70   |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the construction of one (1) multi-family property resulting in one hundred twenty (120) renter occupied units. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

The activities shall benefit one hundred twenty (120) households that are at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of occupancy.

**Location Description:**

2501 South IH 35, Austin ,Texas, 78741

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

FC Austin One Housing Corporation began construction activities in a previous quarter. Obligation amount reflected above represents additional rehabilitation funds that became available. The remaining amount will be obligated in future quarters upon availability.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**



## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



|                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000218 - B1 - SA</b>                        |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>Ft Worth Affordability - Purchase - Setaside</b> |

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/03/2010

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

09/02/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Fort Worth Affordability, Inc.

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date        |
|--|-------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$2,615,001.00 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$2,615,001.00 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                  | \$2,615,001.00 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$2,564,411.46 |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                  | \$2,564,411.46 |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$2,564,411.46 |
| Fort Worth Affordability, Inc.                 | \$0.00                  | \$2,564,411.46 |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire a multi-family property that is foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

The activities shall benefit one hundred thirty-eight (138) households that are at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of occupancy.

**Location Description:**

Carlyle Apartments, 6300 Vega Drive, Fort Worth, Texas 76113

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In the previous quarter, Fort Worth Affordability, Inc. closed on acquisition of Carlyle Apartments.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**



## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---





|                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77090000218 - B2 - SA</b>                     |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>Ft Worth Affordability - Rehab - setaside</b> |

**Activity Category:**

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0002

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected Start Date:**

09/03/2010

**Projected End Date:**

09/02/2012

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Responsible Organization:**

Fort Worth Affordability, Inc.

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$2,109,900.00 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$2,109,900.00 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$224,995.00                   | \$2,109,900.00 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| Fort Worth Affordability, Inc.                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct rehabilitation of a multi-family property within the target areas that will result in one hundred thirty-eight (138) affordable units for rent to households at or below 50% AMI.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

The activity shall benefit one hundred thirty-eight (138) households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of occupancy.

**Location Description:**

Carlyle Apartments, 6300 Vega Drive, Fort Worth, Texas 76113

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

Fort Worth Affordability, Inc. will complete rehabilitation in future quarters. The obligated amount reflected above is a result of shifting the developer fee out of the administration budget.



### Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

### Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

#### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000252 - B1 - SA  
**Activity Title:** Housing & Community Svcs. - Purchase - Setaside

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/03/2010

**Benefit Type:**

( )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

09/02/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Housing and Community Services, Inc.

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date        |
|--|-------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$1,015,801.00 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$1,015,801.00 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |
| Housing and Community Services, Inc.           | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire one (1) multifamily residential property that is foreclosed or abandoned consisting of 67 multifamily rental units.

**Location Description:**

The real property is located in San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas and all improvements thereon.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

Funds for Housing and Community Services' rehabilitation activities were budgeted and obligated in a later period.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

|                        | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                        | Total              | Total                              |
| <b># of Properties</b> | 0                  | 0/1                                |

|                               | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                               | Total              | Total                              |
| <b># of Housing Units</b>     | 0                  | 0/67                               |
| <b># of Multifamily Units</b> | 0                  | 0/67                               |



# of Singlefamily Units

0

0/0

### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

### Activity Locations

| Address | City | County | State | Zip | Status / Accept   |
|---------|------|--------|-------|-----|-------------------|
|         |      |        | Texas | -   | Not Validated / N |

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000252 - B2 - SA  
**Activity Title:** Housing & Comm Svcs - Rehabilitation - Setaside

**Activity Category:**  
 Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Activity Status:**  
 Under Way

**Project Number:**  
 0002

**Project Title:**  
 Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected Start Date:**  
 09/03/2010

**Projected End Date:**  
 09/02/2012

**Benefit Type:**  
 Direct ( HouseHold )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**  
 NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Responsible Organization:**  
 Housing and Community Services, Inc.

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date        |
|--|-------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$1,937,324.00 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$1,937,324.00 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |
| Housing and Community Services, Inc.           | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire one (1) multifamily residential property that is foreclosed or abandoned consisting of 67 multifamily rental units.

**Location Description:**

The real property is located in San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas and all improvements thereon.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

Funds for Housing and Community Services' rehabilitation activities were budgeted and obligated in a later period.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

**Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.



## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000265 - B1 - SA  
**Activity Title:** Ft Worth Affordability - Purchase - setaside

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/03/2010

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

09/02/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Fort Worth Affordability, Inc.

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date        |
|--|-------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$5,205,000.00 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$5,205,000.00 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                  | \$5,205,000.00 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$5,205,000.00 |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                  | \$5,205,000.00 |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$5,205,000.00 |
| Fort Worth Affordability, Inc.                 | \$0.00                  | \$5,205,000.00 |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire a multi-family property that is foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (FR-5255-N-01).

The activities shall benefit one hundred seventy-two (172) households that are at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of occupancy.

**Location Description:**

Cobb Park Apartments, 2450 East Berry South, Fort Worth, Texas 76119

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In the previous quarter, Fort Worth Affordability, Inc. closed their acquisition of the Cobb Park Apartments.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**



## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---





**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000265 - B2 - SA  
**Activity Title:** Ft Worth Affordability - rehabilitation - setaside

**Activity Category:**  
 Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Activity Status:**  
 Under Way

**Project Number:**  
 0002

**Project Title:**  
 Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected Start Date:**  
 09/03/2010

**Projected End Date:**  
 09/02/2012

**Benefit Type:**  
 Direct ( HouseHold )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**  
 NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Responsible Organization:**  
 Fort Worth Affordability, Inc.

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date        |
|--|-------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$1,658,850.00 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$1,658,850.00 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$325,000.00            | \$1,658,850.00 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$526,712.44            | \$1,518,153.39 |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$494,389.00            | \$1,485,829.95 |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$32,323.44             | \$32,323.44    |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$526,712.44            | \$1,200,465.00 |
| Fort Worth Affordability, Inc.                 | \$526,712.44            | \$1,200,465.00 |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct rehabilitation of a multi-family property within the target areas that will result in one hundred seventy-two (172) affordable units for rent to households at or below 50% AMI.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

The activity shall benefit one hundred seventy-two (172) households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of occupancy.

**Location Description:**

Cobb Park Apartments, 2450 East Berry South, Fort Worth, Texas 76119

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

Fort Worth Affordability, Inc. continued with rehabilitation activities on Cobb Park Apartments. The obligation amount reflected above is a result of shifting the developer fee out of the administration budget.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**



## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77090000265 - F

**Activity Title:** Ft Worth Affordability - Administration

**Activity Category:**

Administration

**Project Number:**

0099

**Projected Start Date:**

09/03/2010

**Benefit Type:**

( )

**National Objective:**

N/A

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected End Date:**

09/02/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Fort Worth Affordability, Inc.

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | (\$7,311.61)                   | \$317,688.39   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$317,688.39   |
| Fort Worth Affordability, Inc.                 | \$0.00                         | \$317,688.39   |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Developer shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration.

**Location Description:**

n/a

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

Funds were shifted to developer fee as a project cost to accurately reflect regulatory requirements.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**

**Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

**No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.**



## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999120 - B1 - SA

**Activity Title:** City of Bryan - B1 - SA

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Bryan

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$103,530.00   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$103,530.00   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$103,530.00   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| City of Bryan                                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Acquisition/Disposition

Contractor shall acquire one (1) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (73 FR 58330).

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the city of Bryan

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, the City of Bryan acquired 1 foreclosed home using city funds.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

|                        | <b>This Report Period</b> | <b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b> |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
|                        | <b>Total</b>              | <b>Total</b>                              |
| <b># of Properties</b> | 0                         | 0/1                                       |



### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

### Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

#### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999120 - B2 - SA

**Activity Title:** City of Bryan - B2 - SA

**Activity Category:**

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Bryan

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$34,416.00    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$34,416.00    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$34,416.00    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| City of Bryan                                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Residential Rehabilitation/Reconstruction

Contractor shall conduct one (1) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in two (2) owner-occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Reconstructed homes must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. Reconstructed single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

One (1) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the city of Bryan

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, the City of Bryan conducted rehabilitation of one foreclosed property using city funds. They will seek reimbursement in future quarters.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                 | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Properties | 0                  | 0/1                                |

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---





**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999120 - D

**Activity Title:** City of Bryan - D

**Activity Category:**

Clearance and Demolition

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Area ( )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Demolition

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Bryan

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$122,552.00   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$122,552.00   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$72,274.00    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| City of Bryan                                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

D. Demolition

Contractor shall conduct the demolition of twenty-two (22) blighted structures to result in an area-wide benefit in target area(s) that are one hundred twenty percent (120%) AMI or less at the time of demolition. Properties must meet NSP and local definitions of blight, and present a danger to public health, safety and welfare.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the city of Bryan

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Bryan was under contract to demolish 22 blighted structures. Demolition activities and reimbursement will take place in future quarters.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

|                        | <b>This Report Period</b> | <b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b> |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
|                        | <b>Total</b>              | <b>Total</b>                              |
| <b># of Properties</b> | 0                         | 0/22                                      |

  

|  | <b>This Report Period</b> | <b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b> |
|--|---------------------------|---|
|  | <b>Total</b>              | <b>Total</b>                              |



|                         |   |      |
|-------------------------|---|------|
| # of Housing Units      | 0 | 0/22 |
| # of Singlefamily Units | 0 | 0/22 |

### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

### Activity Locations

| Address | City | County | State | Zip | Status / Accept   |
|---------|------|--------|-------|-----|-------------------|
|         |      |        | Texas | -   | Not Validated / N |

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999120 - F

**Activity Title:** City of Bryan - F

**Activity Category:**

Administration

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0099

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**

( )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

N/A

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Bryan

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$10,511.00    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$10,511.00    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$10,511.00    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$1,002.16                     | \$1,002.16     |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$1,002.16                     | \$1,002.16     |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$1,002.16                     | \$1,002.16     |
| City of Bryan                                  | \$1,002.16                     | \$1,002.16     |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

**Location Description:**

N/A

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Bryan continued to administer NSP within program requirements.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**

**Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

**No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.**



## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999121 - B1

**Activity Title:** City of Seguin - B1

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Seguin

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$82,800.00    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$82,800.00    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$82,800.00    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$68,353.35                    | \$68,353.35    |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$68,353.35                    | \$68,353.35    |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$68,353.35                    | \$68,353.35    |
| City of Seguin                                 | \$68,353.35                    | \$68,353.35    |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire four (4) households or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (73 FR 58330).

Two of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Two of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified with the city of Seguin.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Seguin drew funds to acquire 2 foreclosed or abandoned residential properties to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999121 - B1- SA

**Activity Title:** City of Seguin - B1- SA

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Seguin

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$63,288.00    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$63,288.00    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$63,288.00    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$28,646.55                    | \$28,646.55    |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$28,646.55                    | \$28,646.55    |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$656.00                       | \$656.00       |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$28,646.55                    | \$28,646.55    |
| City of Seguin                                 | \$28,646.55                    | \$28,646.55    |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire four (4) households or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (73 FR 58330).

Two of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Two of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified within the city of Seguin

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Seguin was contracted to acquire 2 foreclosed or abandoned residential properties to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. They drew funds for acquisition of 1 property this quarter.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999121 - B2

**Activity Title:** City of Seguin - B2

**Activity Category:**

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0002

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Seguin

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$235,687.32   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$235,687.32   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$235,687.32   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| City of Seguin                                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct four (4) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in 2 householdsowner-occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Reconstructed homes must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. Reconstructed single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Two of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Two of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified the city of Seguin



### Activity Progress Narrative:

The City of Seguin was contracted acquire 2 foreclosed or abandoned residential properties to benefit households between 51% and 120% AMI. They will commence with rehabilitation activities in future quarters.

### Accomplishments Performance Measures

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**

### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

**No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.**

### Activity Locations

**No Activity Locations found.**

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found**

#### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999121 - B2 - SA

**Activity Title:** City of Seguin - B2 - SA

**Activity Category:**

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Seguin

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$202,708.44   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$202,708.44   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$202,708.44   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| City of Seguin                                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct four (4) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in 2 householdsowner-occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Reconstructed homes must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. Reconstructed single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Two of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Two of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified within the city of



Seguin

### Activity Progress Narrative:

The City of Seguin was contracted to acquire 2 foreclosed or abandoned residential properties to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. They will commence with rehabilitation activities in future quarters.

### Accomplishments Performance Measures

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**

### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

**No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.**

### Activity Locations

**No Activity Locations found.**

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

**No Other Match Funding Sources Found**

#### Other Funding Sources

**Amount**

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999121 - D  
**Activity Title:** City of Seguin - D

**Activity Category:**  
 Clearance and Demolition

**Activity Status:**  
 Under Way

**Project Number:**  
 0004

**Project Title:**  
 Demolition

**Projected Start Date:**  
 09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**  
 08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**  
 Area ( )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**  
 NSP Only - LMMI

**Responsible Organization:**  
 City of Seguin

| Overall                                 | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date     |
|---|-------------------------|-------------|
| Total Projected Budget from All Sources | N/A                     | \$38,786.00 |
| Total Budget                            | \$0.00                  | \$38,786.00 |
| Total Obligated                         | \$0.00                  | \$38,786.00 |
| Total Funds Drawdown                    | \$26,748.00             | \$26,748.00 |
| Program Funds Drawdown                  | \$26,748.00             | \$26,748.00 |
| Program Income Drawdown                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| Program Income Received                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| Total Funds Expended                    | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| Match Contributed                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |

**Activity Description:**

D. Demolition  
 Contractor shall conduct the demolition of eight (8) blighted properties to result in an area-wide benefit in target area(s) that are one hundred twenty percent (120%) AMI or less at the time of demolition. Properties must meet NSP and local definitions of blight, and present a danger to public health, safety and welfare.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the city of Seguin

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

City of Seguin was reimbursed for demolition of 4 properties during this quarter. Addresses are provided below.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

|                 | This Report Period<br>Total | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected<br>Total |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| # of Properties | 4                           | 4/8   |

  

|  | This Report Period<br>Total | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected<br>Total |
|--|-----------------------------|---|
|  |                             |   |

|                         |   |     |
|-------------------------|---|-----|
| # of Housing Units      | 4 | 4/8 |
| # of Singlefamily Units | 4 | 4/8 |

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

| Address                | City   | County | State | Zip        | Status / Accept |
|------------------------|--------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|
| 972 Sowell St          | Seguin |        | Texas | 78155-6249 | Match / Y       |
| 760 N Erskine St       | Seguin |        | Texas | 78155-4242 | Match / Y       |
| 508 Dibrell Ave        | Seguin |        | Texas | 78155-4402 | Match / Y       |
| 838 E New Braunfels St | Seguin |        | Texas | 78155-2837 | Match / Y       |

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |



**Grantee Activity Number:** 7709999121 - E1

**Activity Title:** City of Seguin - E1

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Redevelopment

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Seguin

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$12,809.30    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$12,809.30    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$12,809.30                    | \$12,809.30    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$12,809.30                    | \$12,809.30    |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$12,809.30                    | \$12,809.30    |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$12,809.30                    | \$12,809.30    |
| City of Seguin                                 | \$12,809.30                    | \$12,809.30    |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire 1 foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant properties. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42) , as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (73 FR 58330).

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the city of Seguin

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Seguin drew funds for the acquisition of 1 foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant property.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**



## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---





**Grantee Activity Number:** 7709999121 - E1 - SA

**Activity Title:** City of Seguin - E1 - SA

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Redevelopment

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Seguin

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$47,817.00    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$47,817.00    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | (\$10,692.00)                  | \$47,817.00    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$47,500.40                    | \$47,500.40    |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$47,500.40                    | \$47,500.40    |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire 2 foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant properties. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42) , as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (73 FR 58330).

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the city of Seguin

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Seguin drew funds for the acquisition of 3 foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant properties.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

|                        | <b>This Report Period</b> | <b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b> |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
|                        | <b>Total</b>              | <b>Total</b>                              |
| <b># of Properties</b> | 0                         | 0/2                                       |

  

|  | <b>This Report Period</b> | <b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b> |
|--|---------------------------|---|
|  | <b>Total</b>              | <b>Total</b>                              |



|                         |   |     |
|-------------------------|---|-----|
| # of Housing Units      | 0 | 0/2 |
| # of Singlefamily Units | 0 | 0/2 |

### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

### Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999121 - E2

**Activity Title:** City of Seguin - E2

**Activity Category:**

Construction of new housing

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0005

**Project Title:**

Redevelopment

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Seguin

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$112,320.10   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$112,320.10   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$112,320.10                   | \$112,320.10   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| City of Seguin                                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the construction of 1 new housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in 1 owner-occupied homes. All new housing units must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. New construction single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code  
One (1) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the city of Seguin

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Seguin acquired 1 foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant property. They commence with construction activities in future quarters.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**



## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999121 - E2 - SA

**Activity Title:** City of Seguin - E2 - SA

**Activity Category:**

Construction of new housing

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Redevelopment

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Seguin

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$340,632.60   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$340,632.60   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | (\$114,437.40)                 | \$340,632.60   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$1,275.00                     | \$1,275.00     |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$1,275.00                     | \$1,275.00     |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$1,275.00                     | \$1,275.00     |
| City of Seguin                                 | \$1,275.00                     | \$1,275.00     |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the construction of 3 new housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in 3 owner-occupied homes.

All new housing units must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. New construction single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Three (3) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the city of Seguin

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Seguin acquired 3 foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant properties. They drew funds to begin construction activities in this quarter.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**



## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period |     |       | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |     |                |   |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|-----|----------------|---|
|                 | Low                | Mod | Total | Low                                | Mod | Total Low/Mod% |   |
| # of Households | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/3                                | 0/0 | 0/3            | 0 |

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999121 - F

**Activity Title:** City of Seguin - F

**Activity Category:**

Administration

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0099

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**

( )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

N/A

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Seguin

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$56,842.00    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$56,842.00    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$56,842.00    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$9,588.68                     | \$9,588.68     |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$9,588.68                     | \$9,588.68     |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$9,588.68                     | \$9,588.68     |
| City of Seguin                                 | \$9,588.68                     | \$9,588.68     |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

F. Administration

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

**Location Description:**

N/A

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Seguin continued to administer NSP within program requirements.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**



## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---





**Grantee Activity Number:** 7709999124 - B1

**Activity Title:** City of Waelder - B1

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Waelder

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$109,650.00   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$109,650.00   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$109,650.00   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| City of Waelder                                | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire 2 households or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (73 FR 58330).

**Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified within the city of Waelder

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

City of Waelder working to resolve title commitment and survey issues that have delayed the closing of the construction loans for the properties.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**



## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999124 - B2  
**Activity Title:** City of Waelder - B2

**Activity Category:**  
 Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Activity Status:**  
 Under Way

**Project Number:**  
 0002

**Project Title:**  
 Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected Start Date:**  
 09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**  
 08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**  
 Direct ( HouseHold )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**  
 NSP Only - LMMI

**Responsible Organization:**  
 City of Waelder

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date      |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$227,819.00 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$227,819.00 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                  | \$227,818.80 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| City of Waelder                                | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct 2 households residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in 2 householdsowner-occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Reconstructed homes must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. Reconstructed single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified within the city of Waelder

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

City of Waelder will begin new construction once the construction loans have been executed.

### Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

### Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

#### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 7709999124 - D

**Activity Title:** City of Waelder - D

**Activity Category:**

Clearance and Demolition

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Area ( )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Demolition

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Waelder

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$43,417.00    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$43,417.00    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$43,417.00    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| City of Waelder                                | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the demolition of five (5) blighted properties to result in an area-wide benefit in target area(s) that are one hundred twenty percent (120%) AMI or less at the time of demolition. Properties must meet NSP and local definitions of blight, and present a danger to public health, safety and welfare.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the city of Waelder

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Waelder will commence with the demolition of 5 blighted properties in future quarters.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

|                        | <b>This Report Period</b> | <b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b> |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
|                        | <b>Total</b>              | <b>Total</b>                              |
| <b># of Properties</b> | 0                         | 0/5                                       |



## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

| Address | City | County | State | Zip | Status / Accept   |
|---------|------|--------|-------|-----|-------------------|
|         |      |        | Texas | -   | Not Validated / N |

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999124 - E1 - SA

**Activity Title:** City of Waelder - E1 - SA

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Redevelopment

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Waelder

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date     |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$64,800.00 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$64,800.00 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                  | \$64,800.00 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| City of Waelder                                | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire three (3) foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant properties. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42) , as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (73 FR 58330).

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the city of Waelder

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

City of Waelder is working to resolve title commitment and survey issues that have delayed the closing of the construction loans for the properties.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

|                        | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                        | Total              | Total                              |
| <b># of Properties</b> | 0                  | 0/3                                |



### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

### Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

#### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---





**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999124 - E2 - SA

**Activity Title:** City of Waelder - E2 - SA

**Activity Category:**

Construction of new housing

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Redevelopment

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Waelder

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$317,064.00   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$317,064.00   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$317,064.00   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| City of Waelder                                | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the construction of 3 new housing units within the target area(s) within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in 3 owner-occupied homes.

All new housing units must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. New construction single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Three (3) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the city of Waelder

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

City of Waelder will begin new construction once the construction loans have been executed.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period |     |       | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |     |                |   |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|-----|----------------|---|
|                 | Low                | Mod | Total | Low                                | Mod | Total Low/Mod% |   |
| # of Households | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/3                                | 0/0 | 0/3            | 0 |

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999124 - F

**Activity Title:** City of Waelder - F

**Activity Category:**

Administration

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0099

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**

( )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

N/A

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Waelder

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$38,137.00    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$38,137.00    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$38,137.00    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| City of Waelder                                | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

**Location Description:**

N/A

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Waelder continued to administer NSP within program requirements.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**

**Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

**No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.**



## Activity Locations

| Address | City | County | State | Zip | Status / Accept   |
|---------|------|--------|-------|-----|-------------------|
|         |      |        | Texas | -   | Not Validated / N |

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

### No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999126 - B1 - SA

**Activity Title:** City of Huntsville - B1 - SA

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2011

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Huntsville

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$183,000.00   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$183,000.00   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$120,000.00   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$101,461.95                   | \$101,461.95   |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$101,461.95                   | \$101,461.95   |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$101,461.95                   | \$101,461.95   |
| City of Huntsville                             | \$101,461.95                   | \$101,461.95   |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire one (1) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (73 FR 58330).

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the city of Huntsville

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Huntsville drew funds to acquire 1 foreclosed or abandoned home or residential property to benefit a household at or below 50% AMI. The discrepancy between budget and obligation reflected above is due to an amendment in a later quarter.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

|                        | <b>This Report Period</b> | <b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b> |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
|                        | <b>Total</b>              | <b>Total</b>                              |
| <b># of Properties</b> | 0                         | 0/1                                       |



### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

### Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

#### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999126 - B2 - SA

**Activity Title:** City of Huntsville - B2 - SA

**Activity Category:**

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0002

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2011

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Huntsville

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$26,000.00    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$26,000.00    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$8,157.00     |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| City of Huntsville                             | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct one (1) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in one (1) owner-occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Reconstructed homes must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. Reconstructed single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

One (1) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the city of Huntsville

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Huntsville was under contract to conduct residential rehabilitation and/or reconstruction of 3 housing units to benefit a household at or below 50% AMI. Rehabilitation activities will take place in future quarters. The discrepancy between budget and obligation reflected above is due to an amendment in a later quarter.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period |  | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |  |
|-----------------|--------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
|                 | Total              |  | Total                              |  |
| # of Properties | 0                  |  | 0/1                                |  |

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period |     |       | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |     |       |          |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|
|                 | Low                | Mod | Total | Low                                | Mod | Total | Low/Mod% |
| # of Households | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/1                                | 0/0 | 0/1   | 0        |

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 7709999126 - E1

**Activity Title:** City of Huntsville - E1

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Redevelopment

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Huntsville

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$44,006.00    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$44,006.00    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$2,400.00     |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| City of Huntsville                             | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire 1 foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant properties. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42) , as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (73 FR 58330).

**Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified within the city of Huntsville.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Huntsville was under contract to acquire 5 foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant properties to benefit a household between 51% and 120% AMI. Acquisition reimbursement will take place in future quarters. The discrepancy between budget and obligation reflected above is due to an amendment in a later quarter.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**



## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999126 - E1 - SA

**Activity Title:** City of Huntsville - E1 - SA

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Redevelopment

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Huntsville

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$42,000.00    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$42,000.00    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$42,000.00    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| City of Huntsville                             | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire 1 foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant properties. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42) , as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (73 FR 58330).

**Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified within City of Huntsville.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Huntsville was under contract to acquire 6 foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant properties to benefit a household at or below 50% AMI. Acquisition reimbursement will take place in future quarters.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**



## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999126 - E2

**Activity Title:** City of Huntsville - E2

**Activity Category:**

Construction of new housing

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Redevelopment

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Huntsville

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$494,734.16   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$494,734.16   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$113,883.00   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| City of Huntsville                             | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the construction of 1 new housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in 1 owner-occupied homes. All new housing units must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. New construction single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code. 1 of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified within the city of Huntsville

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Huntsville was under contract to construct 5 new housing unit to benefit a household between 51% and 120% AMI. Construction activities shall take place in future quarters. The discrepancy between budget and obligation reflected above is due to an amendment in a later quarter.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999126 - E2 - SA

**Activity Title:** City of Huntsville - E2 - SA

**Activity Category:**

Construction of new housing

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Redevelopment

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Huntsville

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$670,839.84   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$670,839.84   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$1,174,140.00 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| City of Huntsville                             | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the construction of 9 new housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in 9 owner-occupied homes. All new housing units must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. New construction single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code. 9 of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Contractor shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods within the city of Huntsville

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Huntsville was under contract to conduct the construction of 6 new housing units to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Construction activities shall take place in future quarters. The discrepancy between budget and obligation reflected above is due to an amendment in a later quarter.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**



## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---





|                                 |                               |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77099999126 - F</b>        |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>City of Huntsville - F</b> |

**Activity Category:**

Administration

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0099

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2010

**Benefit Type:**

( )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

N/A

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Huntsville

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$73,029.00    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$73,029.00    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$73,029.00    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| City of Huntsville                             | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

**Location Description:**

N/A

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Huntsville continued to administer NSP within program requirements.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**

**Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

**No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.**



## Activity Locations

| Address | City | County | State | Zip | Status / Accept   |
|---------|------|--------|-------|-----|-------------------|
|         |      |        | Texas | -   | Not Validated / N |

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

### No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999128 - E1 - SA

**Activity Title:** City of San Angelo - E1 - SA

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Redevelopment

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of San Angelo

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$14,392.49    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$14,392.49    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$14,392.49    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| City of San Angelo                             | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Acquisition/Disposition

Contractor shall acquire five (5) foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant properties. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (73 FR 58330).

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application in the city of San Angelo.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, the city's nonprofit partners acquired 5 forelosed vacant lots using city funds. They will be reimbursed in future quarters.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

|                        | <b>This Report Period</b> | <b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b> |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
|                        | <b>Total</b>              | <b>Total</b>                              |
| <b># of Properties</b> | 0                         | 0/5                                       |



### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

### Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

#### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999128 - E2 - SA

**Activity Title:** City of San Angelo - E2 - SA

**Activity Category:**

Construction of new housing

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Redevelopment

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of San Angelo

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$485,607.51   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$485,607.51   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$485,607.51   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| City of San Angelo                             | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the construction of five (5) new housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in five (5) owner-occupied homes.

All new housing units must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. New construction single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Five (5) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application in the city of San Angelo.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, the city's nonprofit partner began construction of three housing units using city funds. They will be reimbursed in future quarters.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**



## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period |     |       | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |     |                |   |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|-----|----------------|---|
|                 | Low                | Mod | Total | Low                                | Mod | Total Low/Mod% |   |
| # of Households | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/5                                | 0/0 | 0/5            | 0 |

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---

|                                 |                               |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77099999128 - F</b>        |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>City of San Angelo - F</b> |

**Activity Category:**

Administration

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0099

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**

( )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

N/A

**Responsible Organization:**

City of San Angelo

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date     |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$25,000.00 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$25,000.00 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                  | \$25,000.00 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| City of San Angelo                             | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

**Location Description:**

N/A

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of San Angelo continued to administer NSP within program requirements.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**

**Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

**No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.**



## Activity Locations

| Address | City | County | State | Zip | Status / Accept   |
|---------|------|--------|-------|-----|-------------------|
|         |      |        | Texas | -   | Not Validated / N |

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

### No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---





**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999140 - D

**Activity Title:** City of Terrell - D

**Activity Category:**

Clearance and Demolition

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Area ( )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:**

Completed

**Project Title:**

Demolition

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2011

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

06/15/2010

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Terrell

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$47,390.00    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$47,390.00    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$4,000.00                     | \$47,390.00    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$47,390.00    |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$47,390.00    |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$47,390.00    |
| City of Terrell                                | \$0.00                         | \$47,390.00    |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the demolition of nineteen (19) blighted properties to result in an area-wide benefit in target area(s) that are one hundred twenty percent (120%) AMI or less at the time of demolition. Properties must meet NSP and local definitions of blight, and present a danger to public health, safety and welfare.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the city of Terrell

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Terrell completed demolition activities in a previous quarter. All activities under this contract have been completed and reimbursed. The contract has been closed out.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

|                        | <b>This Report Period</b> | <b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b> |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
|                        | <b>Total</b>              | <b>Total</b>                              |
| <b># of Properties</b> | 0                         | 19/19                                     |

  

|                           | <b>This Report Period</b> | <b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b> |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|
|                           | <b>Total</b>              | <b>Total</b>                              |
| <b># of Housing Units</b> | 0                         | 19/19                                     |



### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

### Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

#### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999140 - F

**Activity Title:** City of Terrell - F

**Activity Category:**

Administration

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0099

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2011

**Benefit Type:**

( )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

06/15/2010

**National Objective:**

N/A

**Responsible Organization:**

City of Terrell

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$2,164.35     |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$2,164.35     |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | (\$4,000.00)                   | \$2,164.35     |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$2,164.35     |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$2,164.35     |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$2,164.35     |
| City of Terrell                                | \$0.00                         | \$2,164.35     |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

**Location Description:**

N/A

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of Terrell completed the administration of NSP within program requirements. The contract has been closed out.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**

**Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

**No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.**



## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999141 - B1 - SA

**Activity Title:** City of San Marcos - B1 - SA

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of San Marcos

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$252,120.00   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$252,120.00   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$252,120.00   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| City of San Marcos                             | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire 2 homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (73 FR 58330).

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the city of San Marcos

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of San Marcos was under contract to acquire 2 foreclosed or abandoned homes or residential properties to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Acquisition will take place in future quarters.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

|                        | <b>This Report Period</b> | <b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b> |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
|                        | <b>Total</b>              | <b>Total</b>                              |
| <b># of Properties</b> | 0                         | 0/2                                       |



### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

### Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

#### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999141 - B2 - SA

**Activity Title:** City of San Marcos - B2 - SA

**Activity Category:**

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

City of San Marcos

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$55,555.94    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$55,555.94    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$55,555.94    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| City of San Marcos                             | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct 2 residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in 2 owner-occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Reconstructed homes must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. Reconstructed single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

2 of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the city of San Marcos

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of San Marcos was under contract to conduct 2 residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Rehabilitation activities will take place in future quarters.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                 | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Properties | 0                  | 0/2                                |

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---



|                                 |                               |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77099999141 - D</b>        |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>City of San Marcos - D</b> |

**Activity Category:**

Clearance and Demolition

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Area ( )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:**

Completed

**Project Title:**

Demolition

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

08/25/2011

**Responsible Organization:**

City of San Marcos

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$40,611.00    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$40,611.00    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$40,611.00    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$32,968.40                    | \$40,116.90    |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$32,968.40                    | \$40,116.90    |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$32,968.40                    | \$40,116.90    |
| City of San Marcos                             | \$32,968.40                    | \$40,116.90    |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the demolition of ten (10) blighted properties to result in an area-wide benefit in target area(s) that are one hundred twenty percent (120%) AMI or less at the time of demolition. Properties must meet NSP and local definitions of blight, and present a danger to public health, safety and welfare.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the city of San Marcos

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of San Marcos completed the demolition of 8 blighted properties during this quarter and submitted draws for reimbursement, bringing their total to 10.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

|                        | <b>This Report Period</b> | <b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b> |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
|                        | <b>Total</b>              | <b>Total</b>                              |
| <b># of Properties</b> | 8                         | 10/10                                     |



## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

| Address                 | City       | County | State | Zip        | Status / Accept |
|-------------------------|------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------|
| 405 Roosevelt St        | San Marcos |        | Texas | 78666-6231 | Match / Y       |
| 313 Nicola Aly          | San Marcos |        | Texas | 78666-6311 | Match / Y       |
| 1602 Miller Trce        | San Marcos |        | Texas | 78666-6733 | Match / Y       |
| 127 S Fredericksburg St | San Marcos |        | Texas | 78666-5527 | Match / Y       |
| 152 S Fredericksburg St | San Marcos |        | Texas | 78666-5528 | Match / Y       |
| 508 Centre St           | San Marcos |        | Texas | 78666-5404 | Match / Y       |
| 401 Roosevelt St        | San Marcos |        | Texas | 78666-6231 | Match / Y       |
| 318 Laredo St           | San Marcos |        | Texas | 78666-7820 | Match / Y       |

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999141 - F  
**Activity Title:** City of San Marcos - F

**Activity Category:**

Administration

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0099

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**

( )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

N/A

**Responsible Organization:**

City of San Marcos

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$17,414.35    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$17,414.35    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$17,414.35    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$7,850.00                     | \$10,163.54    |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$7,850.00                     | \$10,163.54    |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$7,850.00                     | \$10,163.54    |
| City of San Marcos                             | \$7,850.00                     | \$10,163.54    |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

**Location Description:**

N/A

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

The City of San Marcos continued to administer NSP within program requirements.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**

**Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

**No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.**



## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999170 - B1

**Activity Title:** Midland County Housing Authority - B1

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Midland County Housing Authority

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$149,196.00   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$149,196.00   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$149,196.00   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$575.00       |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$575.00       |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$575.00       |
| Midland County Housing Authority               | \$0.00                         | \$575.00       |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire one (1) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (73 FR 58330).

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the county of Midland

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

Midland County Housing Authority was under contract to acquire 1 foreclosed or abandoned home or residential property to benefit a household between 51% and 120% AMI. Acquisition will take place in future quarters.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

|                        | <b>This Report Period</b> | <b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b> |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
|                        | <b>Total</b>              | <b>Total</b>                              |
| <b># of Properties</b> | 0                         | 0/1                                       |



### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

### Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

#### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999170 - B1 - SA  
**Activity Title:** Midland County Housing Authority - B1 - SA

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Midland County Housing Authority

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date      |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$618,629.35 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$618,629.35 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                  | \$618,629.35 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$343,393.38 |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                  | \$343,393.38 |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$343,393.38 |
| Midland County Housing Authority               | \$0.00                  | \$343,393.38 |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall acquire seven (7) homes or residential properties that are foreclosed or abandoned. Contractor shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42), as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (73 FR 58330).

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within Midland County

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

Midland County Housing Authority closed on 4 foreclosed or abandoned homes or residential property to benefit households at or below 50% AMI in previous quarters. Remaining acquisition will take place in future quarters.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

|                 | This Report Period<br>Total | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected<br>Total |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| # of Properties | 0                           | 5/7   |

|  | This Report Period<br>Total | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected<br>Total |
|--|-----------------------------|---|
|--|-----------------------------|---|



|                         |   |     |
|-------------------------|---|-----|
| # of Housing Units      | 0 | 5/7 |
| # of Singlefamily Units | 0 | 5/7 |

### Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

### Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

### Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---





**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999170 - B2

**Activity Title:** Midland County Housing Authority - B2

**Activity Category:**

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Midland County Housing Authority

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$3,691.50     |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$3,691.50     |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$3,691.50     |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| Midland County Housing Authority               | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct one (1) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in one (1) owner-occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Reconstructed homes must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. Reconstructed single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

One (1) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

Midland County Housing Authority was under contract to conduct 1 residential rehabilitation and/or reconstruction of a housing unit to benefit a household between 51% and 120% AMI. Rehabilitation activities will take place in future quarters.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                 | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Properties | 0                  | 0/1                                |

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999170 - B2 - SA

**Activity Title:** Midland County Housing Authority - B2 - SA

**Activity Category:**

Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0002

**Project Title:**

Acquisition and Rehab

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Responsible Organization:**

Midland County Housing Authority

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date      |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$189,863.15 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$189,863.15 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                  | \$189,863.15 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$9,000.00   |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                  | \$9,000.00   |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$9,000.00   |
| Midland County Housing Authority               | \$0.00                  | \$9,000.00   |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00       |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct seven (7) residential rehabilitations and/or reconstructions of housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in seven (7) owner-occupied homes.

Rehabilitated homes (the entire unit) must be brought up to, at a minimum, Housing Quality Standards as well as local building codes and zoning ordinances. If homes are to be rehabilitated in areas where there are no applicable local building codes, then the homes must be brought up to, at a minimum, Texas Minimum Construction Standards (TMCS).

Reconstructed homes must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. Reconstructed single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Seven (7) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within Midland County

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

Midland County Housing Authority began rehabilitation activities in previous quarters.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

|                 | This Report Period | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|                 | Total              | Total                              |
| # of Properties | 0                  | 0/7                                |

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999170 - D

**Activity Title:** Midland County Housing Authority - D

**Activity Category:**

Clearance and Demolition

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0004

**Project Title:**

Demolition

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**

Area ( )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Responsible Organization:**

Midland County Housing Authority

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$50,000.00    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$50,000.00    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$50,000.00    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| Midland County Housing Authority               | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall conduct the demolition of twelve (12) blighted properties to result in an area-wide benefit in target area(s) that are 120% AMI or less at the time of demolition. Properties must meet NSP and local definitions of blight, and present a danger to public health, safety and welfare

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within the city of Midland

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

Midland County Housing Authority shall conduct the demolition of 12 blighted properties in future quarters.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

|                        | <b>This Report Period</b> | <b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b> |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
|                        | <b>Total</b>              | <b>Total</b>                              |
| <b># of Properties</b> | 0                         | 0/12                                      |



## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

| Address | City | County | State | Zip | Status / Accept   |
|---------|------|--------|-------|-----|-------------------|
|         |      |        | Texas | -   | Not Validated / N |

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999170 - F  
**Activity Title:** Midland County Housing Authority - F

**Activity Category:**

Administration

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0099

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Benefit Type:**

( )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

N/A

**Responsible Organization:**

Midland County Housing Authority

| Overall  | Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011 | To Date     |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                     | \$50,569.00 |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                  | \$50,569.00 |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                  | \$50,569.00 |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$12,031.15 |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                  | \$12,031.15 |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                  | \$12,271.03 |
| Midland County Housing Authority               | \$0.00                  | \$12,271.03 |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                  | \$0.00      |

**Activity Description:**

Contractor shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

**Location Description:**

N/A

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

Midland County Housing Authority continued to administer NSP within program requirements.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

**Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.



## Activity Locations

| Address | City | County | State | Zip | Status / Accept   |
|---------|------|--------|-------|-----|-------------------|
|         |      |        | Texas | -   | Not Validated / N |

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

### No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---





**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999173 - A1 - SA

**Activity Title:** Enterprise - A1 - SA

**Activity Category:**

Homeownership Assistance to low- and moderate-income

**Project Number:**

0001

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Completed

**Project Title:**

Financing Mechanisms

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2011

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Enterprise Community Partners, Inc.

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$43,010.82    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$43,010.82    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$155,707.86   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$43,010.82    |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$43,010.82    |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$689.87                       | \$1,048.28     |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$43,010.82    |
| Enterprise Community Partners, Inc.            | \$0.00                         | \$43,010.82    |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Permanent Financing

Contractor shall coordinate access to Texas NSP permanent mortgage financing for 2 households at or below fifty percent (50%) of AMI at the time of homebuyer contract. Contractor shall accept homebuyer applications with required supporting documentation and determine initial income eligibility for the program.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within Ellis County

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, Enterprise Community Partners provided permanent mortgage financing to 1 homebuyer toward the purchase of an NSP qualified property. This contract expired without full expenditure, with remaining funds deobligated in a later reporting period.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

|                                | <b>This Report Period</b> | <b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b> |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
|                                | <b>Total</b>              | <b>Total</b>                              |
| <b># of Housing Units</b>      | 0                         | 1/2                                       |
| <b># of Singlefamily Units</b> | 0                         | 1/2                                       |



## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

|                    | This Report Period |     |       | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |     |       |          |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|
|                    | Low                | Mod | Total | Low                                | Mod | Total | Low/Mod% |
| # of Households    | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 1/2                                | 0/0 | 1/2   | 100.00   |
| # Owner Households | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 1/2                                | 0/0 | 1/2   | 100.00   |

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999173 - A2

**Activity Title:** Enterprise - A2

**Activity Category:**

Homeownership Assistance to low- and moderate-income

**Project Number:**

0001

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:**

Completed

**Project Title:**

Financing Mechanisms

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2011

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Enterprise Community Partners, Inc.

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$32,246.67    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$32,246.67    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$198,000.00   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$30,000.00    |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$30,000.00    |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$30,000.00    |
| Enterprise Community Partners, Inc.            | \$0.00                         | \$30,000.00    |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Homebuyer Assistance

Contractor shall coordinate access to Texas NSP Homebuyer Assistance for 6 households at or below one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract. Texas NSP Homebuyer Assistance must be justified according to need and may not exceed \$30,000 per household and may be combined with permanent financing for eligible households. Contractor shall accept homebuyer applications with required supporting documentation to justify the amount of assistance and determine initial income eligibility for the program.

6 of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within Ellis County

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In previous quarters, Enterprise Community Partners, Inc. provided homebuyer assistance to one NSP qualified homebuyer. This contract expired without full expenditure, with remaining funds deobligated in a later reporting period.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

|                    | This Report Period |     |       | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |     |       |          |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|
|                    | Low                | Mod | Total | Low                                | Mod | Total | Low/Mod% |
| # of Households    | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/0                                | 1/6 | 1/6   | 100.00   |
| # Owner Households | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/0                                | 1/6 | 1/6   | 100.00   |

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999173 - A2 - SA

**Activity Title:** Enterprise - A2 - SA

**Activity Category:**

Homeownership Assistance to low- and moderate-income

**Project Number:**

0001

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Completed

**Project Title:**

Financing Mechanisms

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2011

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Enterprise Community Partners, Inc.

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$30,000.00    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$30,000.00    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$66,000.00    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$30,000.00    |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$30,000.00    |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$30,000.00    |
| Enterprise Community Partners, Inc.            | \$0.00                         | \$30,000.00    |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Homebuyer Assistance

Contractor shall coordinate access to Texas NSP Homebuyer Assistance for two (2) households at or below one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract. Texas NSP Homebuyer Assistance must be justified according to need and may not exceed \$30,000 per household and may be combined with permanent financing for eligible households. Contractor shall accept homebuyer applications with required supporting documentation to justify the amount of assistance and determine initial income eligibility for the program.

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households that are at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within Ellis County

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In previous quarters, Enterprise Community Partners, Inc. provided homebuyer assistance to 1 NSP qualified homebuyer. This contract expired without full expenditure, with remaining funds deobligated in a later reporting period.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**



## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

|                    | This Report Period |     |       | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |     |       |          |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|
|                    | Low                | Mod | Total | Low                                | Mod | Total | Low/Mod% |
| # of Households    | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 1/2                                | 0/0 | 1/2   | 100.00   |
| # Owner Households | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 1/2                                | 0/0 | 1/2   | 100.00   |

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999173 - F

**Activity Title:** Enterprise - F

**Activity Category:**

Administration

**Project Number:**

0099

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

( )

**National Objective:**

N/A

**Activity Status:**

Completed

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2011

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Enterprise Community Partners, Inc.

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$5,485.41     |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$5,485.41     |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$67,278.00    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| Enterprise Community Partners, Inc.            | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Local administration

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within Ellis County

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

This contract expired without full expenditure. Remaining funds deobligated in a later reporting period.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**

**Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

**No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.**



## Activity Locations

| Address | City | County | State | Zip | Status / Accept   |
|---------|------|--------|-------|-----|-------------------|
|         |      |        | Texas | -   | Not Validated / N |

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

### No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---





**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999191 - A1 -SA

**Activity Title:** Enterprise - A1 - SA

**Activity Category:**

Homeownership Assistance to low- and moderate-income

**Project Number:**

0001

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Completed

**Project Title:**

Financing Mechanisms

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2011

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Enterprise Community Partners, Inc.

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$199,112.19   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$199,112.19   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$292,557.32   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$4,057.48                     | \$4,460.10     |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| Enterprise Community Partners, Inc.            | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Permanent Financing

Contractor shall coordinate access to Texas NSP permanent mortgage financing for four (2) households at or below fifty percent (50%) of AMI at the time of homebuyer contract. Contractor shall accept homebuyer applications with required supporting documentation and determine initial income eligibility for the program.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within Rockwall County.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

Enterprise Community Partners, Inc. was contracted to coordinate access to permanent mortgage financing for 2 households at or below 50% AMI. This contract expired without full expenditure. Funds will be deobligated in Q4 2011.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

|                                | <b>This Report Period</b> | <b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b> |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
|                                | <b>Total</b>              | <b>Total</b>                              |
| <b># of Housing Units</b>      | 0                         | 0/2                                       |
| <b># of Singlefamily Units</b> | 0                         | 0/2                                       |



## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

|                    | This Report Period |     |       | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |     |       |          |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|
|                    | Low                | Mod | Total | Low                                | Mod | Total | Low/Mod% |
| # of Households    | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/2                                | 0/0 | 0/2   | 0        |
| # Owner Households | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/2                                | 0/0 | 0/2   | 0        |

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999191 - A2

**Activity Title:** Enterprise - A2

**Activity Category:**

Homeownership Assistance to low- and moderate-income

**Project Number:**

0001

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:**

Completed

**Project Title:**

Financing Mechanisms

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2011

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Enterprise Community Partners, Inc.

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$59,450.00    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$59,450.00    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$198,000.00   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$59,450.00    |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$59,450.00    |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$59,450.00    |
| Enterprise Community Partners, Inc.            | \$0.00                         | \$59,450.00    |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Homebuyer Assistance

Contractor shall coordinate access to Texas NSP Homebuyer Assistance for four (4) households at or below one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract. Texas NSP Homebuyer Assistance must be justified according to need and may not exceed thirty thousand (\$30,000) per household and may be combined with permanent financing for eligible households. Contractor shall accept homebuyer applications with required supporting documentation to justify the amount of assistance and determine initial income eligibility for the program.

Four (4) of the activities shall benefit households that are fifty-one percent (51%) to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within Rockwall County

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

In a previous quarter, Enterprise Community Partners, Inc. provided homebuyer assistance to 1 NSP qualified co-homebuyers to purchase 1 NSP qualified property. This contract expired without full expenditure. Funds will be deobligated in Q4 2011.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

|                           | <b>This Report Period</b> | <b>Cumulative Actual Total / Expected</b> |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|
|                           | <b>Total</b>              | <b>Total</b>                              |
| <b># of Housing Units</b> | 0                         | 2/4                                       |



# of Singlefamily Units

0

2/4

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

|                    | This Report Period |     |       | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |     |       |          |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|
|                    | Low                | Mod | Total | Low                                | Mod | Total | Low/Mod% |
| # of Households    | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/0                                | 3/4 | 3/4   | 100.00   |
| # Owner Households | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/0                                | 3/4 | 3/4   | 100.00   |

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999191 - A2 - SA

**Activity Title:** Enterprise - A2 - SA

**Activity Category:**

Homeownership Assistance to low- and moderate-income

**Project Number:**

0001

**Projected Start Date:**

09/01/2009

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Completed

**Project Title:**

Financing Mechanisms

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2011

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Enterprise Community Partners, Inc.

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$60,000.00    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$60,000.00    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$66,000.00    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| Enterprise Community Partners, Inc.            | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Homebuyer Assistance

Contractor shall coordinate access to Texas NSP Homebuyer Assistance for two (2) households at or below one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract. Texas NSP Homebuyer Assistance must be justified according to need and may not exceed thirty thousand (\$30,000) per household and may be combined with permanent financing for eligible households. Contractor shall accept homebuyer applications with required supporting documentation to justify the amount of assistance and determine initial income eligibility for the program.

Two (2) of the activities shall benefit households that are at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Qualifying neighborhoods identified in the application within Rockwall County

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

Enterprise Community Partners, Inc. shall coordinate access to homebuyer assistance for 2 households between 51% and 120% AMI. This contract expired without full expenditure. Funds will be deobligated in Q4 2011.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**



## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

|                    | This Report Period |     |       | Cumulative Actual Total / Expected |     |       |          |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|
|                    | Low                | Mod | Total | Low                                | Mod | Total | Low/Mod% |
| # of Households    | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/2                                | 0/0 | 0/2   | 0        |
| # Owner Households | 0                  | 0   | 0     | 0/2                                | 0/0 | 0/2   | 0        |

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



|                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77099999200 - E1 - SA</b>               |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>Bryan-College Station HFH - E1 - SA</b> |

**Activity Category:**

Acquisition - general

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

08/01/2010

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Redevelopment

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2012

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Bryan-College Station Habitat for Humanity

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$30,000.00    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$30,000.00    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$30,000.00    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$16,409.25                    | \$16,409.25    |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$16,409.25                    | \$16,409.25    |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| Bryan-College Station Habitat for Humanity     | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Developer shall acquire three (3) foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant properties. Developer shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 C.F.R. Part 42) , as modified by the Neighborhood Stabilization Program under the Housing and Economic Recovery Act, 2008 (73 FR 58330).

**Location Description:**

Developer shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

Bryan-College Station Habitat for Humanity was contracted to acquire 3 foreclosed and/or abandoned, demolished or vacant properties to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Acquisition reimbursement has taken place for 2 of the 3 activities.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**



## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---





|                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <b>Grantee Activity Number:</b> | <b>77099999200 - E2 - SA</b>                 |
| <b>Activity Title:</b>          | <b>Bryan - College Station HFH - E2 - SA</b> |

**Activity Category:**

Construction of new housing

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

08/01/2010

**Benefit Type:**

Direct ( HouseHold )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LH - 25% Set-Aside

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Redevelopment

**Projected End Date:**

07/30/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Bryan-College Station Habitat for Humanity

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$60,000.00    |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$60,000.00    |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$60,000.00    |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| Bryan-College Station Habitat for Humanity     | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Developer shall conduct the construction of three (3) new housing units within the target area(s) utilizing the funds provided under the corresponding Contract Activity line item in Exhibit B, Budget, of this contract resulting in three (3) owner-occupied homes.

All new housing units must meet the International Residential Codes, as required by Chapter 214, Subchapter G, of the Local Government Code and all applicable energy efficiency standards established by §2306.187 of the Texas Government Code as well as energy standards as verified by a REScheck certification. New construction single-family homes must also be compliant with the universal design features as required by §2306.514 of the Texas Government Code.

Three (3) of the activities shall benefit households at or below fifty percent (50%) of the current AMI at the time of homebuyer contract.

**Location Description:**

Developer shall carry out the following activities in the target area(s) and specific neighborhoods identified in Bryan-College Station.

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

Bryan-College Station Habitat for Humanity was contracted to conduct the construction of three 3 new housing units to benefit households at or below 50% AMI. Construction shall take place in future quarters.



## Accomplishments Performance Measures

No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.

## Beneficiaries Performance Measures

No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.

## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** 77099999200 - F

**Activity Title:** Bryan - College Station - F

**Activity Category:**

Administration

**Project Number:**

0099

**Projected Start Date:**

08/01/2010

**Benefit Type:**

( )

**National Objective:**

NSP Only - LMMI

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected End Date:**

07/30/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

Bryan-College Station Habitat for Humanity

| <b>Overall</b>                                 | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$4,500.00     |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$4,500.00     |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$4,500.00     |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| Bryan-College Station Habitat for Humanity     | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Developer shall ensure that the amount of the Department funds expended for all eligible project-related administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit does not exceed the amount specified for administration in Exhibit B, Budget.

**Location Description:**

Bryan - College Station

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

Bryan-College Station Habitat for Humanity continued to administer NSP within program requirements.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**

**Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

**No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.**



## Activity Locations

| Address | City | County | State | Zip | Status / Accept   |
|---------|------|--------|-------|-----|-------------------|
|         |      |        | Texas | -   | Not Validated / N |

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

### No Other Match Funding Sources Found

| Other Funding Sources          | Amount |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No Other Funding Sources Found |        |
| Total Other Funding Sources    |        |

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** TDHCA Admin

**Activity Title:** TDHCA Admin

**Activity Category:**

Administration

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0099

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected Start Date:**

03/03/2009

**Projected End Date:**

03/03/2013

**Benefit Type:**

( )

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**National Objective:**

N/A

**Responsible Organization:**

TBD

**Overall**

**Total Projected Budget from All Sources**

**Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011**

N/A

**To Date**

\$5,295,805.19

**Total Budget**

\$0.00

\$5,295,805.19

**Total Obligated**

\$1,197,751.14

\$5,295,805.19

**Total Funds Drawdown**

\$322,335.94

\$2,447,132.88

**Program Funds Drawdown**

\$304,351.59

\$2,420,430.84

**Program Income Drawdown**

\$17,984.35

\$26,702.04

**Program Income Received**

\$0.00

\$0.00

**Total Funds Expended**

\$322,335.94

\$2,447,132.88

TBD

\$322,335.94

\$2,447,132.88

**Match Contributed**

\$0.00

\$0.00

**Activity Description:**

Administration for the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs (TDHCA)

**Location Description:**

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs continued to administer NSP within program requirements. Obligation amount reflected above is the remainder of administration funds transferred over due to voluntary contract termination with Texas Department of Rural Affairs.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**

**Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

**No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.**



## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** TDRA Admin

**Activity Title:** TDRA Admin

**Activity Category:**

Administration

**Project Number:**

0099

**Projected Start Date:**

03/03/2009

**Benefit Type:**

( )

**National Objective:**

N/A

**Activity Status:**

Completed

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected End Date:**

03/03/2013

**Completed Activity Actual End Date:**

**Responsible Organization:**

TBD

**Overall**

|  | <b>Jul 1 thru Sep 30, 2011</b> | <b>To Date</b> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Total Projected Budget from All Sources</b> | N/A                            | \$501,440.48   |
| <b>Total Budget</b>                            | \$0.00                         | \$501,440.48   |
| <b>Total Obligated</b>                         | \$0.00                         | \$999,075.00   |
| <b>Total Funds Drawdown</b>                    | \$76,207.58                    | \$501,440.48   |
| <b>Program Funds Drawdown</b>                  | \$76,207.58                    | \$501,440.48   |
| <b>Program Income Drawdown</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Program Income Received</b>                 | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |
| <b>Total Funds Expended</b>                    | \$76,207.58                    | \$501,440.48   |
| TBD  | \$76,207.58                    | \$501,440.48   |
| <b>Match Contributed</b>                       | \$0.00                         | \$0.00         |

**Activity Description:**

Administration for the Texas Department of Rural Affairs (TDRA)

**Location Description:**

**Activity Progress Narrative:**

Texas Department of Rural Affairs voluntarily terminated their contract at the close of this reporting period.

**Accomplishments Performance Measures**

**No Accomplishments Performance Measures found.**

**Beneficiaries Performance Measures**

**No Beneficiaries Performance Measures found.**



## Activity Locations

No Activity Locations found.

## Other Funding Sources Budgeted - Detail

No Other Match Funding Sources Found

### Other Funding Sources

Amount

No Other Funding Sources Found

Total Other Funding Sources

---

